

OUR 15TH YEAR!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



VOLUME 15

NOVEMBER 1998

NUMBER 11

## *Rochester & Elgin Special Issue!*



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS  
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

## ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays, machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$40.95 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1998 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

### STAFF:

**Publisher and Editor:** John V. Terrey  
**Production & Advertising Manager:** Cindie Bryan  
**Office Manager:** Tammy DeGray  
**Managing Editor:** Dorothy Schecter  
**Publishing & Editorial Staff:**  
 Dave Crocker, Laura Katz, Bobby Lyman  
**Founding Publisher/Editor:** Gary B. Schneider  
**Contributing Writers & Consultants:** Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

**PURPOSE.** Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

**CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED.** All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone, thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

**GUARANTEE.** You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

### DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

#### ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)

Page	As Printed (size in magazine)		As Printed (size in magazine)	
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8

\* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. \*\* Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

**PAYMENT.** Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts, all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

**FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURE/PAYMENT.** Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS.** Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

**SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL.** Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

**PUBLISHING RIGHTS.** Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

**MAILING OF ISSUES.** U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

**ETHICS.** No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

**DISCLAIMER.** The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

contact A.R.C. Before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Cost for	Cost for	Cost for	Cost for	One Time
1-month	3-months	6-months	12-months	up Ad
\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†



# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

## EDITOR'S COMMENTS

In late summer and fall, the antique radio collecting community automatically goes into high gear. Two major events of the season — the Antique Radio Club of Illinois' Radiofest and AWA's Annual Conference — always preempt most of the editorial pages of the November A.R.C. There is just so much to report that this issue becomes a "Rochester and Elgin Special."

We also report on two California events. Dale Donalson contributes an account of the Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS) Auction in February. Your editor reports on the California Historical Radio Society (CHRS) Meet in Los Altos Hills, his first opportunity to attend a West Coast meet.

In preparing the reports on these events, we have been reminded of how much we rely on careful recording by collectors like Ray Chase, Dale Donalson, and Harry Blesy in this issue, and others whose names have appeared in previous issues. We've lost count of the reports over the last year by the tireless Ray Chase, who hits as many auctions as possible and never fails to fill us in. Ray is a lucky man — he has both the time to attend these events and a tolerant "radio wife."

Photos too are invaluable. We thank Daniel Schoo, Harry Blesy, and Bill Ross for their contributions to this issue. Though your editor also takes pains to record these events and to fill in the gaps with many photos, we rely on multiple sources to present accurate reports.

Another important aspect of these reports is to convey the general ambience of the meet. The ultimate goal, of course, is to present a report interesting to both the dedicated and the casual collector, and maybe even to capture the attention of a new collector.

Even our anniversary year reprint is a report on AWA — in 1984, our first year. It's hard to believe that, in 1984, \$490 would buy a WE14-A, a Westinghouse RC and Aeriola Sr., an Amplion horn speaker, and a Philco 20.

This year, the same items totaled \$1,595.

Related to the November auction theme is Mark Oppat's article on how to improve the promotion of swap meets. Mark presents many ideas and suggestions, not the least of which is the need to readjust the schedule of meets so that major activities occur on weekends.

*Photo Review* offers a broad range of early to late radios and novelties. *Radio Miscellanea* presents a response from Cones and Bryant on the Zenith radio debate. Letters on safety issues, as well as an announcement of a tape recorder exhibit in Massachusetts, are also included.

**Internet.** Plans for putting A.R.C. online are underway. We are looking forward to this new opportunity to connect with fellow collectors.

**A.R.C.'s 15th Year "Specials."** Our special periodical rate of \$39.49 continues. Watch for future "specials."

**Statement of Ownership.** The required U.S. Postal Service statement below shows that paid circulation is 7,645 for the September 1998 issue. Thanks to all of you for your support of A.R.C. throughout the last 14 years.

**Coming Radio Events.** Though the holidays are near, 37 events are scheduled in November. Among them are the 2-day SCARS event in Carlsbad, California, and the VRPS Convention near Dallas, Texas. Your editor will attend the latter and hopes to see you there. Happy Collecting.

John V. Terrey, Editor

## ON THE COVER

We think our cover conveys the full flavor of the AWA Conference and Auction this year — booming business and a noticeable increase in family participation. The Delauters of Metamora, Ohio, certainly seemed to be having a very good time. Pictured are Jeannie and Mark Delauter with their sons, Evan, left, and Caleb, right.

### STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

(1) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (2) Publication No.: 8750-7471. (3) Filing Date: Oct. 15, 1998. (4) Issue Frequency: Monthly. (5) No. of issues published annually: 12. (6) Annual subscription price: \$40.95. (7) Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, Middlesex County, MA 01741. Contact Person: John Terrey. Tel: 978-371-0512. (8) Complete mailing address of headquarters or general business office of publisher: Same as #7. (9) Full names and complete mailing addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor: John V. Terrey, 498 Cross Street, Carlisle, MA 01741; Same; Dorothy Schecter, 187 Partridge Ln., Carlisle, MA 01741. (10) Owner: Same as Publisher. (11) Known bondholders, etc.: None. (12) Not applicable. (13) Publication Title: Antique Radio Classified. (14) Issue date for circulation data below: Sept. 1998. (15) Statement of Ownership will be printed in the Nov. 1998 issue of this publication.

15. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	9345	9300
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation		
(1) Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales (Not mailed)	0	0
(2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions	7913	7645
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2))	7913	7645
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free)	719	1028
e. Free distribution outside the mail (Carriers or other means)	227	161
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	945	1189
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	8858	8834
h. Copies Not Distributed		
(1) Office use, left over, spoiled	486	466
(2) Return from News Agents	0	0
i. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1) and 15h(2))	9344	9300
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c/15g x 100)	89.33%	86.54%

17. I certify that all information on this form is true and complete.

Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner Date  
*John V. Terrey* Editor/Publisher October 15, 1998



## Antique Wireless Association Conference and Auction Report Rochester, New York — September 2-5, 1998

COMPILED FROM REPORTS BY RAY CHASE, JOHN V. TERREY, AND THE AWA

The Antique Wireless Association (AWA) held its 37th annual historical radio conference at the Thruway Marriott Hotel in Rochester, New York, on September 2-5, 1998. Registered attendees numbered 910, but total attendance was over 1,000. These numbers, up from last year, would seem to negate the view that the internet will supplant meets where collectors can gather face-to-face and enjoy wide-ranging radio talk.

Even the threatening weather was not a deterrent to the crowd for the flea market. Bobby Lyman at A.R.C.'s outdoor tables had to duck the surprise rain showers more than once, but most vendors hung in there. At the height of the action on Wednesday, the number of vendors enjoying the pleasures of old-fashioned barter appeared to equal the over 200 of last year. Particularly noteworthy was the participation of families, evidenced by the photo on our cover. If at all possible, collectors seem to plan their vacations around this premier radio event.

The conference consisted of a giant outdoor flea market, an indoor book fair, four auctions, an old equipment contest, presentations, and trips to the AWA Museum. An added attraction was John Dilks' mobile museum in a converted van containing amateur radio gear and an operating ham station.

The special theme this year was Zenith, and the company was prominent in presentations and contest entries. The presentations included "The Zenith Windcharger," and "Zenith Transistor Radios and Literature." Featured in the old equipment contest was a broad range of Zenith categories, from the early days of the Chicago Radio Labs to Trans-Oceanics and transistor radios. Trans-Oceanics covering a wide scope of manu-



Auctioneer Walt Buffinton takes bids on the unique Russian Red Star radio. The winning bid was \$1,050!

facturing times, and a collection of Zenith pocket transistor radios, including clones by other manufacturers, were on display.

Among other outstanding display items was Jim Wilson's Acme Tri-Flex breadboard set beautifully arranged with an Acme cone speaker and related ads. Readers will remember Jim's article on this set in the October 1998 A.R.C. A 1922 Leutz Model L Armstrong Superheterodyne receiver, about six feet long, made a strong statement.

Attendees were never at a loss for interesting things to hear and see. Lauren Peckham presented an excellent pre-1912 wireless and electrical apparatus display, while Bob McIntyre offered a well-attended restoration clinic. Peter Yanczer gave an interesting demonstration of a flying spot scanner and receiver. And other presentation topics were "Shortwave History," "Key and Telegraph," "Early Radio Premiums," "H.J. Round and the UV-199," "The Life of Alexander Graham Bell," "Mahlon Loomis," and "Old Timer Radio."

At the Friday evening banquet, the program of music and comedy was directed by Gary Yoggy. Featured were the Elmira Little Theatre, which recreates early radio shows, and the "Boogie Woogie Girls."

As always, the auctions generated much excitement. The approximate statistics for all four auctions were 650 lots selling at \$64,500, an increase of about 3½ percent over last year.

The communications auction, held on Thursday and conducted by Ed Gable, has a less formal air than that of the big Friday auction in that Thursday buyers and sellers finalize their own deals. After the

**A warning:** Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

winning bidder is determined at auction, the seller and buyer get together and exchange money and items. AWA collects 10 percent from the seller.

This sale is limited to vintage ham, military and commercial equipment (otherwise, affectionately known as "boat anchors"). There were 55 items presented, down from 66 last year, but the total realized was \$3,826, only down \$150 or so from last year. The high bid was \$450 for a Collins 75A-4 receiver. This was the highest single item, communications auction bid since 1993.

Although the Friday main auction started at 9:00 A.M. and lasted until a few minutes before 6:00 P.M. (with a one-hour lunch break), the crowd did not thin out too much, and prices held up to the end. Bruce Rolosen started as auctioneer, but was soon relieved when Walt Buffinton arrived. The audience was large and maintained spirited bidding on the better items.

In the vacuum tube auction, the top sellers were two DeForest spherical Audions at \$550 and \$410. (It is rumored that an outstanding example of a spherical Audion sold in the flea market for \$1,500.) The auction prices were down from the \$1,750 price of last year because both tubes had significant problems. A beautiful Daven amplifier, complete with red, white and blue Sonotron tubes, sold for \$400.

Tubes by a number of manufacturers sold for over \$100, including DeForest, Cunningham, Morehead, Raytheon, Western Electric, Sodian, and several foreign companies. TV-related tubes, such as a GE Iconoscope, a Raytheon Kenolamp, and a Western Electric CRT also did well.

Rare books topped the bidding in the paper auction. The 1901 book, *Wireless Telegraphy* by Kerr, sold for \$360, while *The Wireless Telegraph Boy*, 1908, by Trowbridge brought \$290.

RCA "Red Books" and Rider's manuals were

in abundance and sold well. Two unusual items brought surprising prices — an RCA baseball score sheet filled out for the 1922 World Series selling at \$200, and a Zenith 1928-29 salesman's handbook at \$310.

In the main equipment auction, manufacturers from Atwater Kent and Crosley to Westinghouse and Zenith were represented and sold well. The undisputed highlight was a Canadian Independent Telephone Co. wireless set selling at \$2,600. Others of note were an Atwater Kent breadboard at \$1,000, a Motorola Catalin at \$1000, a Northem Electric 510 at \$1,100, a "shining" Russian Red Star radio at \$1,050, and two DeForest sets — a D-17 and a D-12 — at \$1,000 and \$1,350 respectively.

Two telegraph items brought solid prices — one by Bunnel at \$825, the other by Erickson at \$800. Horns also did well. An Amplion AR-19 horn speaker sold for \$400, while a Murdock 500 brought \$550. A Grebe CR8 sold for \$625.

In all, the auctions were very successful and indicate that collectors are still supportive of such events. Next year's AWA Conference will be held September 1-4, and the theme will be Philco. Hope to see you all there.

All prices have been rounded down to the dollar in the following report.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, N.I.B.=new in box, BBT=brass based, tipped, T=tipped, w/m=with manual, w/mc=with copy of manual. NT=no tubes, WT=with tubes, PS=power supply, unwk=unknown if working, wk=working, nwk=not working

"Good" regarding tubes means only the filament is OK, unless otherwise stated.

### Communications Equipment Auction

(55 lots, 6 no sales, total sales = \$3,826)

Abbott TR-4 2.5 M transceiver, g .....	\$25
Abbott TR-4, nice .....	32
CBY 52232, Navy version of ARC-5 transistor radio, 2.1-3.0 Mhz., f .....	18
Collins 75A-4, g .....	450
Crosley REO Navy morale record, wood case, g .....	150
Drake R-4A and T-4X, transistor/rec./PS, w/m, g .....	180
Farnsworth BC-314G military VLF receiver, original, g .....	115
GE YRS SSB adaptor, g .....	22
Gonset code oscillator/monitor, g .....	20
Gonset Communicator II, w/microphone, (2) .....	32
GPR-90 speaker, g .....	105
Hallicrafters S-19R, vg .....	40
Hallicrafters S-38, g .....	55
Hallicrafters S-38B, g .....	22
Hallicrafters S-40, g .....	35
Hallicrafters S-41W, white, wk, dirty, some rust .....	20
Hallicrafters S-120, g .....	19
Hallicrafters Skyrider Marine, g .....	80
Hallicrafters SPR-47 small speaker, nice .....	56
Hallicrafters SX-16, speaker p, f .....	95
Hallicrafters SX-25 Super Defiant, g .....	75
Hallicrafters SX-28, g .....	300
Hallicrafters SX-62 receiver, f .....	45
Hallicrafters SX-62A, wk, g .....	135
Hallicrafters T-5 Sky Buddy, (1936), w/m, vg .....	180
Hammerlund Super Pro, f .....	20

(Continued on following page)



In keeping with this year's theme, Ken Lowther's unique robot-dial Model 7S261 was one of the many Zenith items on display in the contest.

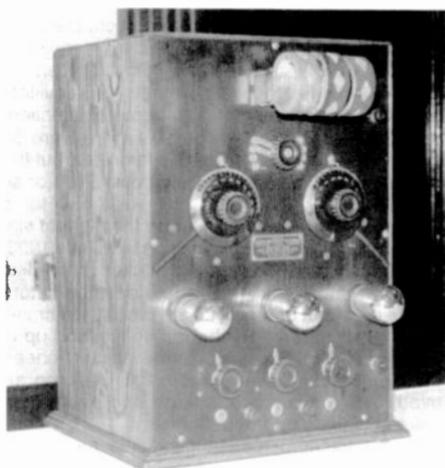
(AWA Conference & Auction, continued)

Heathkit Mohican GC-1 receiver, w/plug-in PS, g	35
Heathkit Mohican, w/m, g	50
Heathkit Q Multiplier QF-1, w/m, g	6
Heathkit SB-400 100W transistor radio, w/m, g	25
Home Brew 3 tube regenerative receiver, e	105
Home Brew 40M QRP transistor, e	45
Home Brew 100 Kc crystal calibrator, e	40
Howard 430, usual dial scale roughness, f-g	75
Lafayette HE-30 receiver, wk, vg	30
Millen 50W exciter, w/20 meter coils & tubes, g	95
Millen Wavemeter coils, military I-129B, (4) coils in metal case, f	20
National 100A, f	45
National FB-7 w/80 & 160 coils & PS, g	300
National NC-183 receiver, w/speaker, w/m, recapped	80
National RBL-2, 15-200 kHz, g	70
R-390, not original meters, some restoration, g	200
RME DB-23 preselector, g, (2)	30, 28
Swan 500CX, w/PS, w/speaker, w/m, vg	110

**Vacuum Tube Auction**

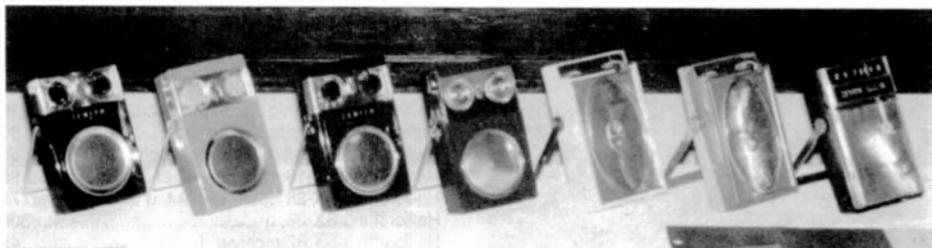
(186 lots, 8 no sales, total sales = \$12,125)

2P21 Image Orthicon	\$100
3B22, (2), 872(1), 3C45(1)	2
3B28, military, (4)	10
45, (6)	60
50, (4) each, (3) large, (1) small, all STs	290
50s, globe, signs of overload on plate, g	22
224 (2), 227 (2), 35A (1)	5
304TL	42
350B, National Union, in box	25
401, BB, g	160
465A, transmitting, N.I.B., (2)	15
802, transmitting, in box, (2)	13
805, (2), plus two other tubes	9
805, transmitting, (2), g	6
810, transmitting, military, in box, (4)	50
813, transmitting, (2), g	20
826, (3), 828 (1), 4027 (1), plus others, including "doorknob" tubes, box full	14
861 large transmitting tube	10
902, w/shield, 6146 (2), plus one other	15
913, 1" metal scope, (2)	20
AC32, plus two others	20
AEG Siemens, WWI, (2), unk, g	160, 200
Aerotron WR-21	75
Amperex 833, transmitting, w/socket parts, new	42
Amperex 833A, (2), g	40
Amperex HF-300, transmitting, g	5
Arcturus 45, good emission	55
Arcturus Wunderlich, 6.3 fil.	35
British Marconi, (3)	30



One of the highlights in this year's auction was this Canadian Independent Telephone Co. 3-tube wireless receiver, which drew a high bid of \$2,600.

British Osram, transmitting, (4), w/wood shipping box	350
Cascade Research 250TL, in shipping crate	20
Centron 845, transmitting	36
CK1054 Raytheon sub-mini tubes, (4), in box	5
Cleartron CT-199, large, BB, N.I.B.	37
Concertmaster C199, in original box	30
Cunningham CX-316, in box	15
Cunningham tubular Audiotron	120
Cunningham Audiotron, tubular, red label	160
Daven amplifier, w/(93) Sonatron tubes, (1) red, (1) white, (1) blue, w/boxes, display piece, e	400
Daven MU-20	20
DeForest 410, N.I.B.	65
DeForest DF tubular Audion, open fil	85
DeForest DV-2, (3), in cans	190
DeForest DV-2, g	32
DeForest DV-3, g	35
DeForest DV-5, g	23
DeForest DV-6, (VT-20), g	45
DeForest spherical Audion	550
DeForest, in can	65
DeForest tubular Audion, open fil	110
DeForest VT-21, open fil	60
DeForest/Marconi ER, good	160
Donnalay B8, g	160



Part of a Zenith contest display by Norm Smith. These sets — all Zenith Royal 500 transistor radios — and those on the opposite page are only a small part of his extensive collection.

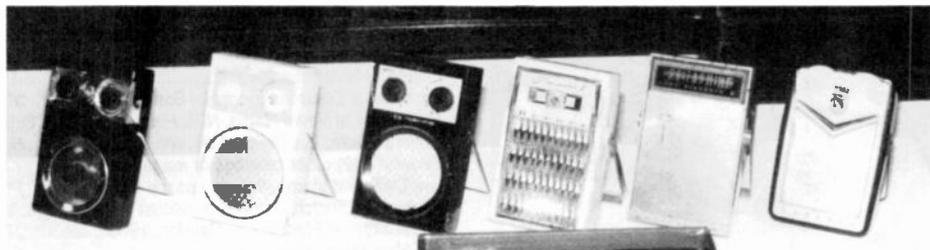
Ediswan MAZDA ESG 250L, large transmitting	130
Eimac 304TL, N.I.B.	27
EL-3, in DeForest can	70
ER tubular Audiotron, mounted w/base, (2), g	160
Fisher diathermy transmitting, (2)	10
GE 1787, in box, g	20
GE GL1850A iconoscope	200
GE VT-4, (3)	32
GEC CV1098, transmitting, new, same type as in British chain home radar defense, 1938-42	150
Goldstone early X-ray tube, broken glass	110
Kenolamp, unk	110
Kenolamp, N.O.S., unk	125
KR9 rectifier, (2)	5
Machlett ML481K, transmitting, (2), g	20
Marconi MPT-4, unk	35
McCullough 401, (2), g	45
Meyers RAC3, g	20
Meyers RAC, open fil.	16
Meyers	20
Meyers, N.I.B.	90
Moorehead VT-32, N.I.B.	290
Moorhead triode, (2)	120
Octal, metal, (44)	15
Pacent #10 photocell	15
Penta PL4-400A transmitting	42
Phillips E707, audio amp, (2)	65
QRS Red Top, in box, g	50
Rainbow 201, BBT, g	55
Raytheon 715B, military, (2)	2
Raytheon 715C, military, in box, (2)	5
Raytheon Eveready C25 Kenolamp	230
Raytheon Kenolamp, unk	100
Raytheon RK63 transmitting, dud	4
RCA 2A3, H plate, g	24
RCA 2A3, N.I.B.	22
RCA 250 & dud 210, g	35
RCA 808, transmitting	20
RCA 841, N.I.B.	22
RCA 1949, N.I.B., (2)	30
RCA 7868, matched audio, (4)	60
RCA 8005, in box	32
RCA Orthicon, large	95
RCA Orthicon	20
RCA UV-199	8
RCA UV-199, BB, g	32
RCA UV-203, BB, g	85
RCA UX-210, (2), g	25
RCA WD-11, BBT	40
RJW, German, WWI, 2 pins missing	110
RL12P, German, (2)	30
Rogers 245 globe, g	14
Sodion S-13 detector, g	190



*Elinor Williams with her blue-ribbon contest entry, consisting of two Tower Scientific cone speakers, one a "Castle-Cone," both atop an original Tower shipping box and Tower advertising cloth.*

Spherical Audion, double wing, open fil.	410
Sylvania 205C, g	100
Sylvania tube caddy, full, probably TV tubes	32
Telefunken RE-25 transmitting tube, g	60
Telefunken RL-12P35, w/socket	22
Telefunken RS-31, transmitting, g	50
Telefunken RS-291 & RS-228	50
Triotron RS-4 Austrian, like a 199	20
Tungar tubes and gas tubes, (2) boxes	16
UV-199, (3)	30
UV-199, (4 each), (2), g	37, 45
UX-199, R215, WD-11, g	30
UX-210, globe, in box, (2)	75
Valvo RL12P35, 1944	16
WD-11	12
WD-11 dud	2
WD-11, (4); WX-12, (1); UX-199, (2); duds	24
WD-11, BBT, dud	20
WE 2A photocell, in box	22
WE 102F, N.I.B., (4)	150
WE 121B ballast	2
WE 203B, w/gold, g	65
WE 203D, w/Bakelite base	70
WE 205B, w/gold, g	150
WE 205D, g	190
WE 205D, emission g	100
WE 211A, g	45
WE 215A, in box	22

*(Continued on following page)*



*These transistor radios, displayed by Norm Smith, are Zenith Royal 500 "clones" manufactured by (left to right) Webster, Ambassador, Gimbles, Bulova, Long Distance 8, and Grundig.*



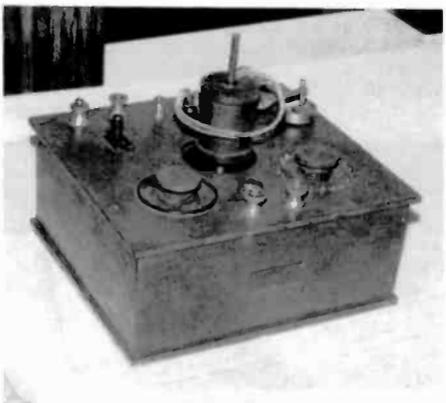
Paul Farmer and Kathy Poush, of Time Out of Mind Radio, Alexandria, Virginia, in the flea market with their display of plastic radios.

*(AWA Conference & Auction, continued)*

WE 216A .....	60
WE 216A, (3 each) .....	160
WE 224C early CRT .....	300
WE 228, water-cooled transmitting .....	60
WE 1789, travelling wave .....	20
WE tubes, (10), in box .....	17
WE tubes, fil.g, (24) .....	20
WE VT-1, w/gold buttons .....	26
WE VT-5 peanut, (215) .....	17
Weagent valve, open fil. ....	85
Welch peanut WT 501, g. ....	47
Westinghouse tubes, (350), N.O.S. ....	100
Westinghouse VT-D, g. ....	70
Westinghouse WD-11 and WX-12, in box .....	65
Westinghouse WL-196, transmitting, (2) .....	25
WWI type, (early), European .....	250
WWII types, & magnatron, flat .....	85
WWII, British types, magnatrons & klystrons, g ....	110
X-ray tube, 3-element reproduction, on base .....	125
X-ray tube, miniature, no number .....	240

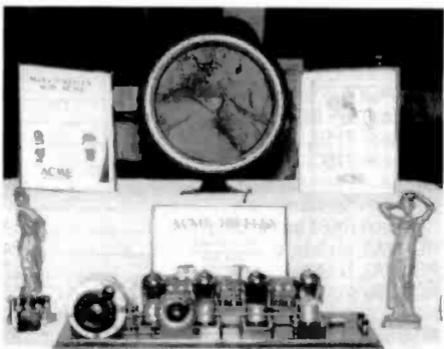
**Paper and Advertising Auction**

153 lots, 2 no sales, total sales = \$5,700	
73 magazines, '60 & '61, (2) .....	\$5
101 Radio Hookups .....	11



A rarity in the contest was this early watchmaker's radio by Radio Time Instrument Co. of Erie, Penn.

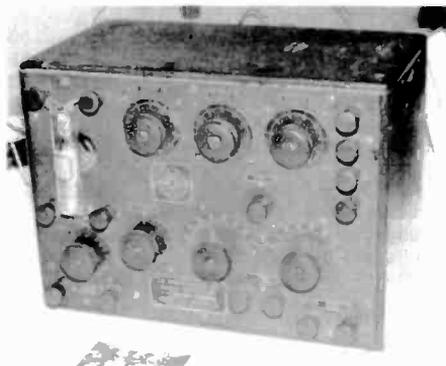
1920 press release photos, (4 or 5) .....	15
1922 RCA Radiola baseball score sheet for the 1922 World Series, NY Yankees & Giants .....	200
1923 wireless course with dust jacket .....	17
1937 Zenith large matchbook, nice .....	22
A.R.C., '90-'96, (69 issues) .....	22
Admiral & Westinghouse service manuals, (3) .....	5
Atwater Kent salesman newsletter, 1920-21, (8) ..	120
Allied Radio catalog, 1930 .....	20
ARRL Handbook 1969 .....	2
ARRL Handbook, 3rd ed., 1928 .....	80
ARRL Handbook, 9th ed, 1932 .....	32
ARRL Handbook, 1933, g .....	32
ARRL Handbook, (2), 1943 & one other, p .....	17
ARRL Handbook, (3), Editions 8, 10, 12, g .....	75
ARRL Handbook, 1946 & 1949 .....	10
QSL, 3"- or 4"- batch, p .....	37
Wreck and Sinking of Titanic, First Ed., 1912, abbreviated salesman sample .....	80
Boy Mechanic, 1915, 4 vols., g .....	100
Breckenridge, Radio Boys, 8 vols. ....	37
Broadcaster, British, (2) .....	32
Brown, Science for All, 4 vols., ca.1900 .....	20



Jim Wilson's Acme Tri-Flex, along with an Acme speaker and Acme advertising, was a striking contest entry. Jim's radio appeared in the October, '98 issue of A.R.C.

Bucher, Practical Wireless, f .....	22
Bucher, Vacuum Tubes in Wireless .....	17
Bucher, Wireless Experimenter, 1920 .....	10
Citizens Radio Callbook, 1924 .....	12
Club publications, (50) .....	14
Cockaday, How to Build Radio Receivers .....	35
Color TV Pict-O-Guide .....	2
Edelman, Experimental Wireless, hardcover .....	42
Edison, Man and His Work, (2) .....	5, 12
Eico tube tester chart .....	2
Emission of Electrons From Hot Bodies, hardcover ..	30
Evaluation of Naval Radio, NRL History, 1972 .....	260
Father of Radio, Lee DeForest bio, w/dust jacket, g .....	80
Federal & (2) other catalogs or magazines .....	120
Lee DeForest stamp, first day postal cover, .....	11
Flick of the Switch, hardcover, w/dust jacket .....	8
Frank Stewart Electric Co. Catalog, 1900 .....	27
GE Ham News, Vols. 1-5 .....	12
GE service data, (3) boxes .....	2
Gernsback, Radio Encyclopedia .....	10
Golden Memories of Radio, (6) record album .....	27

Goldsmith, <i>Radio Telegraphy</i> , 1918, p.....	10
Grebe 1923 advertising calendar, 8" x 8", g.....	65
Greenwood book, signed, f.....	60
Hawkins, <i>Electrical Guide</i> , 9 vols.....	5
Hewlett Packard Mfg. Journals, '49-'68, 20 years...20	
Juvenile books, some author-signed, (7).....	40
Kerr, <i>Wireless Telegraphy</i> , 1901.....	360
<i>Maker of Lightning</i> , 1963 bio.....	5
Mesco catalog, Leo Maysberg Co., 1920.....	160
MIT Radiation Lab. Series, 7 vols., 2nd ed., g.....	35
<i>Modern Radio Service</i> , 1935.....	19
National Radio circular slide rule.....	4
<i>Philco Radio Atlas</i> , 1935.....	20
Philco RMS yearbooks, (4).....	25
<i>Principles of Electricity</i> , ATT, green, 1953.....	10
QST 1928, 1930, 1931.....	12
QST, 1935.....	5
QST, 1939, in binder.....	12
QST, 1946-1951 complete, some dups., (195).....	10
QST, 1933.....	9
QST, 1934, complete.....	5
R.W. Coles, books in German.....	12
<i>Radio Craft</i> , 1944-1945, (11).....	27
<i>Radio Experimenter and Builder</i> , 1934, hardcover...7	
<i>Radio For Everybody</i> , 1922.....	4
"Radio Man" & Amos and Andy song sheet music...11	
<i>Radio News</i> , 1926.....	20
Radio Operators Information File, government.....	5
<i>Radio Questions &amp; Answers</i> .....	4
<i>Radio Simplified</i> , 1923, hardcover.....	6
<i>Radiotron Design Handbook</i> , 4th ed., p.....	47
RCA 1948 record catalog, p.....	22
RCA Radiotron cardboard counter sign, 12" x 16".....27	
RCA R10 tube manual, soft cover.....	25
RCA "Red Book," 1923-1928.....	75
RCA "Red Book," 1933.....	25
RCA "Red Book," 1939.....	35
RCA "Red Book," (5), 1931, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1937.....120	
<i>RCA Review</i> , 1946-1972, (3) boxes.....	30
<i>RCA TV &amp; Radio Broadcast Guide</i> , catalog.....	20
Receiving tube manuals, (2), 1917 & 1921.....	15
Rider's 1-14.....	140
Rider's 1-17, complete.....	200
Rider's 3.....	20
Rider's 6 (2), 7 (2), 8 (2), 9 & 10.....	32-50
Rider's 6.....	6
Rider's 8.....	9
Rider's 9, 11, 12, 13.....	27



Included in the contest was this extremely rare 1920 Mignon Type RW-4 undamped wave receiver. This set was made to operate with either a globe type tube with the standard socket base or tubular Audion, as shown here.

Rider's 10 & 13, f.....	10
Rider's 10-14.....	40
Rider's 11.....	8
Rider's 16.....	17
Salesman radio catalog.....	20
Sams folder set # 1.....	5
Sams transistor manuals, 2 stacks.....	40
Schockley, <i>Holes and Semiconductors</i> , 1950.....	30
<i>Scientific American</i> , bound volume, 1911.....	50
Scott 1929 promotional books, in color.....	70
<i>Semaphore to Sattelite &amp; Radio Comedy</i> .....	30
<i>Signal Electric Operating Manual</i> , telegraphy pamphlet, 1890s.....	45
Sleeper Construction books, 2, 3, 6, 10, soft.....	20
Star, <i>American Electrician</i> , 1923, small book.....	16
<i>Star Spangled Radio</i> , hardcover.....	3
Stienmetz, <i>Electrical Engineering</i> , 1913, HC.....	13
Stromberg-Carlson 642 owner's manual.....	6
Stromberg-Carlson dealer's certificate, framed.....	75
Sylvania tube manual.....	17
Telegraph form, 1912, w/replica message.....	11
<i>The Great Iron Ship</i> , cable book, hardcover.....	120
Titanic poster, "Last SOS," 12" x 14".....	50

(Continued on following page)



At left, John Dilks stands outside his Old Radio Museum of vintage ham equipment, housed in a converted van. At right, John sits at the key of his mobile, fully operating ham station inside the museum.

*(AWA Conference & Auction, continued)*

Vacuum Tube Theory, McGraw Hill, 11 vols .....	80
W.B. Duck Catalog # 14 .....	55
Walton child's sticker books, (modern) .....	20
WE News, Nov. 1930 .....	22
Westchester Supply Master, catalog, 1960, p.....	4
Westinghouse Electric Journal, 1910 & 1912, hardcover .....	10
Wireless Telegraph Boy, 1908, g .....	290
Wireless Telegraphy in the Far East, 1905, g .....	70
Wireless Telephone & Telegraph, 1909, hardcover	27
Wireless World, 1954 & 1955 .....	5
Zenith 1928-29 salesman's handbook & photos .....	310

**Equipment Auction**

261 lots, 28 no sales, total sales = \$42,909

AC Dayton SW adapter, Fleweling type, NT, g .....	\$45
Accord handbag radio, very unusual .....	35
Acme large table speaker, f .....	42
Admiral 4L21 table, plastic .....	12
Admiral 4L26A table, yellow plastic, in box .....	35
Airline Rudolph Red Nosed Reindeer, plastic, hairline crack, wk, g .....	550
American Bosch 5A, in carrying case, wk, vg .....	110
American Labs Novo home mike, in box .....	110
Ampex 601 tape deck, no case .....	10
Amplion AR-19 petal horn speaker, vg .....	400
Atwater Kent 1B variometer for breadboard .....	105
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard 4340, WT & tags, vg.....	1,000
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, WT (3), tags, clean .....	600
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, 4700, WT (g), dirty, 1 dial missing .....	525
Atwater Kent 20 big box, NT, early production .....	60
Atwater Kent 20 big box, NT, g, (2) .....	45, 20
Atwater Kent 20C small box, NT, g .....	70
Atwater Kent 20C w/original cardboard box, labels, WT, vg .....	170
Atwater Kent 20C, WT (duds), vg .....	100
Atwater Kent 37, complete .....	40
Atwater Kent 38, complete .....	22
Atwater Kent 40, NT, p .....	15
Atwater Kent 84 cathedral, vg .....	300
Atwater Kent audio transformer .....	27
Atwater Kent breadboard parts, island, condenser and tube socket .....	90
Atwater Kent breadboard variometer .....	75
Atwater Kent H horn, wk .....	65



Mike and Kathy Feher of Howell, New Jersey, showed up with a van-load of early wireless and battery sets.



Norman Smith touted his two handsome books on transistor radios published by Schiffer, while the observant wondered at his new footwear.

Atwater Kent Type K ignition coil .....	50
Automatic Radio Tom Thumb portable, small damage .....	65
Baldwin horn speaker .....	90
Baldwin phones .....	27
Bogen LX30 Master Tone PA amp, in carrying case .....	12
Borg, C.H. crystal set, Swedish .....	155
Bowman, A.W. crystal detector .....	55
Brandes table speaker, cathedral .....	40
Bunnel resonator stand, fixed, w/sounder .....	100
Bunnell key .....	35
Bunnell pen register, g .....	825
Camus liquor bottle transistor radio, in box .....	45
Canadian Independent Telephone Co. wireless set w/3 tubes (1 dud) & honeycomb coils, vg .....	2,600
Canadian military WWII telegraph field set, vg .....	65
Chelton Electric Co. crystal detector .....	60
Clapp Eastham HR & HZ, WT .....	625
Cleartone battery set, WT, brass panel, vg .....	525
Coca Cola Cooler MM1000 transistor radio .....	10
Collins mechanical filters, (8) .....	110
Compass galvanometer .....	20
Crosley early 2-stage amp, altered inside .....	240
Crosley 50A amplifier, WT (2) .....	180
Crosley 50P, in black leatherette case .....	500
Crosley 51, NT .....	80
Crosley 51, wood panel, WT (1) g, (1) dud .....	150
Crosley 52, NT .....	65
Crosley 401 Bandbox Jr., clean .....	80
Crosley 5628B table, white plastic .....	30
Crosley Bandbox 601, NT, f .....	25
Crosley/DeForest Tirdyn (Canada), g .....	75
Crosley Dynacone speaker .....	30
Crosley V .....	150
Daven OP182 power output meter .....	15
Daven RC amplifier, WT (3) .....	130
DeForest crystal detector .....	85
DeForest D-12, WT (4 DV-2 & crystal), wk, no loop, vg .....	1,350
DeForest D-10, cabinet only, vg .....	30
DeForest D-7, WT & loop .....	1,000
DeForest D-7A, w/loop, g .....	400
DeForest horn speaker, no driver, f .....	50

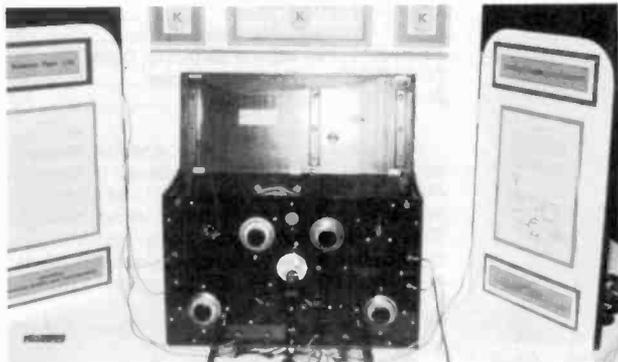
Delco 3201 tombstone, very clean .....	70
DeWald B403, Catalin (?), w/clock .....	370
Echo R1155 British WWII military aircraft receiver, g .....	360
Edison battery jar, large .....	20
Edison Ediphone, floor model .....	10
Edison/Splitdorf spark plug .....	15
Electrolytic detector, 1910, marble base, no name .....	110
Emerson 511 table, white & blue plastic, g .....	22
Erickson 1901 Morse inker (recorder), vg .....	800
Erickson, L.H. crystal set, w/Erickson phones .....	190
Eria battery set in console, WT (6, g) .....	60
Fada home-brew neutrodyne, 3-dialer, WT, signed by builder, g .....	50
Federal 59 chassis, (1) audio gone, NT or case .....	320
Federal tube sockets, (2) .....	20
Field phone, WWII, Japanese, wood case, g .....	410
Firestone small, miniature-tube portable, f .....	210
Garrod 5, 3-dialer .....	25
Garrod 301 transcription turntable only, no case .....	140
Garrod RAF 3-dialer, NT .....	40
GE KM51 table, white swirled plastic .....	65
GE P807H transistor radio, table .....	5
GE S22 tombstone, colonial style, w/clock, vg .....	250
GE S22 tombstone, colonial style .....	120
GE wattmeter, screws into light socket, unique .....	55
GR 224L wavemeter, in wood case .....	30
GR wavemeter, small .....	55
Grebe CR5, WT, g .....	350
Grebe CR8, WT, award winner .....	625
Grebe CR9, replica tube section, WT .....	230
Grebe MU-1 Synchrophase, NT or chains, g .....	190
Guild Town Crier, g .....	40
Gulton 150-watt audio amplifier, g .....	110
H H Scott 311A FM tuner .....	10
Hallicrafters clock radio .....	12
Heathkit tuner & AKG headphones .....	14
Home Brew, w/paper .....	80
Howard FM tuner .....	20
Hoyt ammeter, 1885 .....	55
Instructograph, hand-crank .....	5
J.B. Lansing 15" low frequency woofer .....	25
Jackson multimeter .....	16
Jewett Super Speaker horn .....	90
Johnson, E.F. key and sounder .....	50
Kennedy 220 and 525, home-brew cabinet, g .....	825
Kennedy 281, WT (BB, g), wk, g .....	625
Kennedy 281, WT, vg .....	625



*Orval Parker has been a loyal attendee of the AWA Annual Conference for many years.*

Key and sounder on base, odd, small .....	600
Keystone lab millivoltmeter, 12" x 12" x 4" .....	100
Knight R55 receiver .....	25
L&N light beam galvanometers, (4) .....	30
L&N mirror galvanometer .....	20
Lincoln Radio Corp. set, w/coils & paper, vg .....	750
Loewe Opta (German) table .....	37
Lyric lighted sign, "Product of Wurlitzer," 8" x 8", vg .....	550
Magnavox R3B horn speaker, g .....	160
Majestic 410 table, plastic, (2) knobs .....	50
Majestic Charlie McCarthy radio, vg .....	775
Mantola R260 table, wood, (2) knobs, g .....	50
Marconi 2KW quenched gap .....	170
Mechanical filter for Collins receiver .....	40
Mercury Super 10, floor console, WT, vg .....	600
Midwest Miraco Ultra, 3-dialer, WT .....	70
Motorola 50XC Catalin, butterscotch, restored, vg .....	1,000
Motorola 61L11 fabric portable .....	15
Murdock 500 horn speaker, all correct, wk .....	550
Muter resistance coupled amplifier, NT .....	55
National NC 66 receiver .....	40
Navy morale phonograph, WWII, in case .....	12
NBC Chimes .....	100
NHK marble mike, Japanese .....	400

*(Continued on following page)*



*This Kennedy Model 110 working exhibit, entered in the contest by Ernie Hite of Rock Hill, S.C., was a ribbon winner. An example of a very well documented and presented display, the operating set obviously delighted the passer-by shown at right.*



(AWA Conference & Auction, continued)

Northern Electric 510, g .....	1,100	SIF aircraft key, French, 1939 .....	50
Omnigraph code machine, g .....	140	Signal Electric key & sounder .....	47
Operadio PA amp, (2) .....	10	Signal R68 code practice set, in box .....	45
Pandora crystal set, Type 1 .....	180	Single needle telegraph relay & indicator, nice .....	400
Paragon variometers, (2) .....	65	Sonora 301, (European), large, Bakelite .....	550
Philco 8 pocket transistor radio .....	5	Sonora small console, w/dynamic speaker, vg .....	50
Philco 20 cathedral, wk, g .....	200	Standard Micronic Ruby transistor radio, in case .....	100
Philco 20, wk .....	80	Stearling Deluxe table, p .....	20
Philco 37-60 cathedral, (4) knobs, f .....	60	Stewart-Warner, 8-tube, WT, 45 (2) .....	100
Philco 39-25 slant-front table, wood, g .....	35	Stromberg-Carlson 10 pedestal cone speaker, wk, g .....	110
Philco 39-60 semi-cathedral farm radio, very nice .....	50	Stromberg-Carlson Treasure Chest radio, no Type 50 tubes, f .....	60
Philco 42-475 .....	20	Telegraph training set, child's, (2) units, in box .....	15
Philco 90 cathedral, wk, vg .....	300	Tesla 308U Talisman table (Czech), plastic, .....	230
Philco large fringed ad banner .....	100	Thompson S70, slant-front, 3-dial neodyne, g .....	55
Philmore crystal set, in box, f .....	60	Tiny Tim crystal set .....	47
Pico cathedral, f .....	65	Triplet tube tester .....	27
Polydyne 3-dialer, NT, g .....	37	Toyo marble mike, SBS, Japanese, w/case .....	400
Postal Telegraph 15" electric wall clock .....	55	Tungar A & B charger .....	10
Privateer G2 pocket radio, (tubes?), plastic .....	200	Tuska Superdyne Jr., 3-dialer, g .....	160
Radiart battery superhet, (Cleveland), WT, no case, g .....	100	Utah large speaker, round, wood, ornate, wk .....	320
Radio Capta, French, wild Deco, plastic .....	475	Van Volkenberg crystal set (Mass. mfg.) .....	100
Radio Trading Co. SW receiver, award winner, e .....	750	Victoreen superhet, kit-built, in home-made birdseye maple cabinet, WT, e .....	320
RCA 103 tapestry speaker, g .....	80	Wall plate outlets for radio power & antenna, (2) .....	22
RCA Victor 118 tombstone, (4) knobs, g .....	50	WE 10D horn speaker, wk .....	130
RCA Victor B&W 21" console TV .....	2	WE 618A microphone, w/cable .....	300
RCA Victor coin-op metal radio .....	40	Wells Gardner large amplifier, chrome chassis .....	140
RCA Victor PX1, white plastic .....	15	Westinghouse Aereola Sr., WT (WD-11, g), g .....	150
RCA Radiola AR-812 portable, w/handle, NT .....	40	Westinghouse Aereola Sr., WT & label .....	170
RCA Radiola II, repro box cabinet, vg .....	130	Westinghouse Aereola Sr., NT, f .....	100
RCA Radiola III, WT .....	65	Westinghouse CB loading coil for RC, N.I.B. .....	150
RCA Radiola 18, no hood, clean .....	40	Westinghouse H126 "refrigerator" radio, g .....	37
RCA Radiola 21, ornate .....	35	Westinghouse powerline carrier insertion device, rack panel .....	10
RCA Radiola 25, WT & loop .....	150	Westinghouse RC, WT, g .....	300
RCA Radiola 28, loop only, in box .....	130	White sounder in swing arm resonator (w/requisite tobacco can) .....	100
RCA Radiola 60, g .....	20	Whitney Inst. Co. AC ammeter, glass cracked .....	40
RCA Rider Chanalyst, (4) new eye tubes .....	175	Wilson Co. buzzer set, Canada, g .....	30
RCA Rider Chanalyst w/testimonials for presentation, nice .....	90	Wilson key, Canada .....	45
RCA UZ-1325 horn .....	95	Wurlitzer 771 amplifier, WT, f .....	100
Red Star table, Russian, ornate, plastic, vg .....	1,050	Wurlitzer wireless unit, small, chromed, very nice .....	37
Rek-O-Kut turntable only, no arm or case .....	90	Zenith 4R, NT, vg .....	450
Remler Infradyne amplifier, WT (1 dud) .....	100	Zenith 7H820 AM/FM plastic set .....	27
Roberts tombstone, Canadian, (4) knobs, nice .....	180	Zenith 7H822 table, plastic, (3) knobs .....	22
Rocket Radio crystal sets, (2) .....	60	Zenith 8G005YZ Trans-Oceanic .....	35
Scott 222C hi-fi amp .....	55	Zenith 12S370 console, 12-tube, vg .....	525
Scott 222C WT (Mullard), hi-fi amp., no case .....	65	Zenith AM/FM table, plastic .....	20



This Murdock 500 horn speaker with its original rigid cardboard/fiber bell and correct driver sold in the auction for \$550!

Information on joining the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) may be obtained from Joyce Peckham, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816. E-mail: [awapeckham@aol.com](mailto:awapeckham@aol.com). AWA publishes "The Old Timers Bulletin" quarterly and holds regional meets, in addition to the annual conference. Annual dues: one year, \$15, 2 years, \$27; overseas, \$18.

Photo credits: Bill Ross, John V. Terrey

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060; John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

# California Historical Radio Society Meet and Auction

## Los Altos Hills, California — August 1, 1998

BY JOHN V. TERREY

The California Historical Radio Society (CHRS) held a meet and auction on August 1, 1998, at the Foothill College in Los Altos, California. This was a particularly significant event to your editor because for the first time he made it to a West Coast meet! It proved to be a most enjoyable and informative time.

Thanks to President Steve Kushman's encouragement to attend and to fortuitous other travel plans, I was able to meet face-to-face many of the people who had not ventured east to the Elgin or Rochester meets. I was also pleased to see many contributing writers to A.R.C. Among them were Will Jensby, who will be remembered for his series on early Navy wireless equipment, and Mike Adams for the 4-part series reviewing the *Radio Boys* books, the Charles Herold article and video, and the *Radio Collector* video.

In addition, I talked with Bart Lee, who has kept

A.R.C. informed about the saga of the Perham Foundation, which raised funds and built a museum, subsequently taken away by the college in the wake of the state's reduced education funding. Since the meet was held adjacent to the college, I was able to walk through the still empty, dusty museum rooms and envision how great the exhibit, filling at least 6,000 square feet, must have been. Among other things, it housed an extensive collection of DeForest artifacts now in storage.

Another impressive part of this meet was the attendance. Over 50 dealers participated in the flea market, while a very solid crowd visited the market and attended the donation auction.

Again, thanks to the club members for their cordial welcome and for an eye-opening view of what goes on in the world of radio on the West Coast.

(John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

For more information about CHRS, write to P.O. Box 31659, San Francisco, CA 94131; CHRS Hotline: (415) 821-9800. Hal Layer, P.O. Box 27676, San Francisco, CA 94127. CHRS publishes "The Journal" quarterly and a newsletter 3 or 4 times a year, as well as a biannual audio tape. Dues are \$20, and 14 events are held every year.



Left to right, enjoying the CHRS flea market, are Lee Alder, Steve Kushman, Mike Adams, and John Terrey.



Bart Lee is certainly excited (?) about the novelty item being shown him by Paul Bourbin, a regular A.R.C. contributing writer.



Will Jensby with the rare Kilborn & Clark receiver that he is restoring.



# PHOTO REVIEW



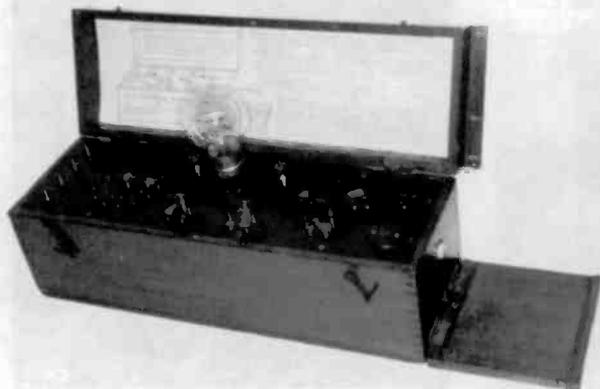
This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



**RED GOOSE SHOES RADIO, MANUFACTURER UNKNOWN** - If anyone has information on this 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide novelty radio, please contact A.R.C. (*Jasper's Antique Radio Museum - St. Louis, MO*)



**MERCURY RADIO CO., N. Y., MODEL UNKNOWN** - This 4-tube cathedral, ca. 1932, has a plywood case. The chassis and speaker are very heavy. I also have a very heavy Mercury cygnet horn speaker named "Grand" from the same company. (*Wally Worth - Wollaston, MA*)



**H.P.R. 1-TUBE RECEIVER** - This prebroadcast radio, ca. 1920, has an instruction card signed by H. Powell-Rees, the designer-manufacturer. (*Jim Taylor - Winton, Boumemouth, England*)

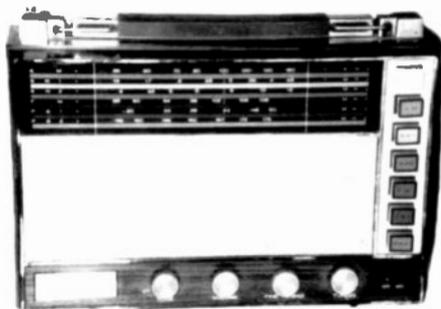
## PHOTO REVIEW



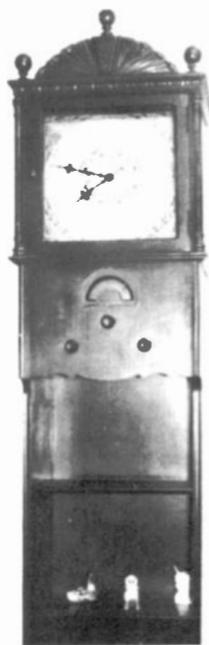
**TOY ADVERTISING RADIO** – This novelty radio is approximately 4" x 2" x 1½". It is made of black, wrinkle-finish, painted tin. The attached string unrolls a long fabric roll with station dial locations on one side and a weekly programming log on the back. No manufacturer's name can be found on the radio; however, it advertises "Johnson's Electric Shop in Nashua, New Hampshire." Pulling the roll outwards also changes the numbers behind the small brass dial escutcheon. (Dave Crocker – Mashpee, MA)



**GE MODEL T-41** – This 1931 lowboy, which is only 35" tall, has 7 tubes. The beautiful Repwood design and ornate features of the cabinet make it a fine conversation piece for any living room. (Arthur Kreiter – Belleville, IL)



**LONGINES SYMPHONETTE GOLDEN GLOBEMASTER MODEL 6713** – This heavily constructed, 6-band portable has 7 color coordinated push buttons matching its color dial bands. (Ken Miller – Pittsburgh, PA)



**STEWART-WARNER MODEL 102-A GRANDFATHER CLOCK** – This 6-tube AM band radio, purchased in an antique shop in Duluth, Minn., is in near mint condition and runs perfectly. The original 1937 sales receipt from a Duluth furniture company is still stapled to the back; the price was \$30. The speaker behind the clock faces upward. The piece has two shelves plus a base. (Mark Parthe – Saginaw, MI)



# MEET & AUCTION REPORT



## Antique Radio Club of Illinois Radiofest XVII

### Elgin, Illinois — August 5-8, 1998

REPORTED BY JOHN V. TERREY, HARRY BLESY, AND THE ARCI

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) held its Radiofest XVII from August 5 to 8, 1998, at the Elgin Plaza Hotel, formerly the Holiday Inn Hollidome and Convention Center, in Elgin, Illinois. Again this year, the hotel staff decked out in blue Radiofest T-shirts and the generally wonderful weather made the event more festive. Scattered showers occurred conveniently at night.

Nearly every open space on three sides of the hotel was taken by flea market vendors. The adjacent field available for the overflow in past years is now filled with municipal construction, although the front edge of the area was still usable for vendors. On Wednesday and Thursday,

your editor made his routine count of vendors, which proved to be close to last year's count — 163 and 170.



In the contest was this fully operational 1949 Emerson Model 639 7" TV, which showed a vintage television program.

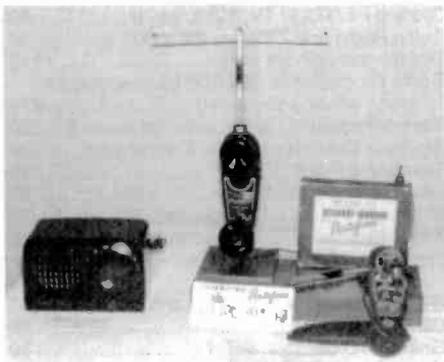


This 1960s Japanese porcelain novelty transistor radio with two 17th century figures was an unusual novelty in the contest. The piano actually plays.

**A warning:** Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



Displayed in the old equipment contest was this Western Electric U.S. Army aviation SCR-68 transmitter/receiver with original packing crate, chest microphone, and headphone.



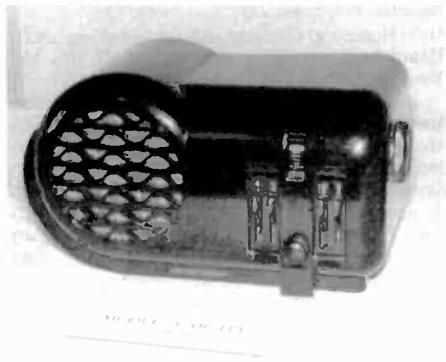
A Stewart-Warner display consisting of 1954 brown Bakelite Model 9180-H radio and a 1954 Stewart-Warner "Portafone" portable citizen's band radio with its T-shaped antenna.

As expected, there were outstanding presentations throughout the weekend: Phil Van Pragg on the history of audio recording, Barbara Richards on the characteristics and care of plastic radios, and Kent King on Scott radio equipment. Ed Huether hosted a radio repair clinic, and again this year, the Dr. Ralph Muchow Museum was open to the public with free bus service available.

Many interesting items showed up in the ten categories of the old equipment contest. Your editor's choices were a very early, well displayed DeForest time receiver with an early catalog and headphones, and a Western Electric SCR68 U.S. Army airplane transmitter and receiver set displayed on a turntable with packing box, microphone, and headphones.

A very unusual novelty transistor radio designed with two porcelain, 17th century figurines at a working piano was elegantly displayed with lamps and a rose. Another highlight was an operating, early Emerson TV set showing vintage black and white programs.

The display room offered another educational aspect of Radiofest. This year the featured manufacturer was Stewart-Warner, and many interesting items were on view throughout the event. On the social side, 122 attendees enjoyed the awards banquet, organized by Carolyn Knipfel for Thursday night. The entertainment featured the Big Band sounds of Dick Kress and vocalist Gloria Van.



In the Stewart-Warner exhibit was Tim Kaiser's 1939 brown Bakelite Stewart-Warner "Varsity."

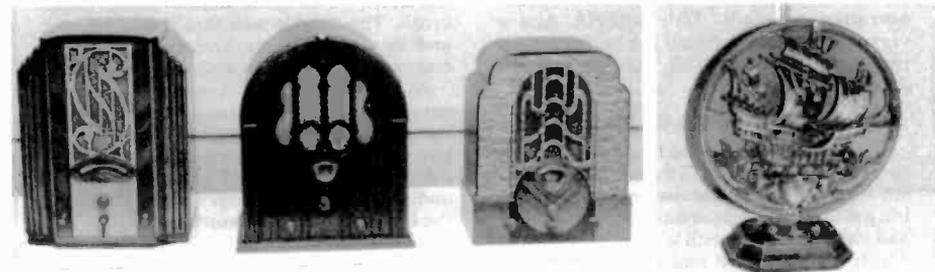
As always, the auction was an exciting event with sales totaling \$14,560. Auctioneer Harry Blesy, aided by his wife Toni and other ARCI members and spouses, moved 161 items, consigned by 53 sellers, at the rate of 54 an hour. There were 138 registered bidders.

Among the highlights were a blue Emerson Catalin with a red and white grille in very good condition selling at \$1,000; a WE 14A amp and horn with three good 216A tubes at \$525; a black Air King Skyscraper radio with some repairs at \$2,500; an RCA Super VIII working console at \$325; and an Arvin Hopalong Cassidy radio at \$425.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, unk=unknown, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, wk=working, nwk=not working, BB=brass-based, T=tipped, N.I.B.=new in box

AC Dayton XL25, WT (5), unk .....	\$95
Addison 2A table, Bakelite, brown, e .....	275
Addison Radio display stand, ca. 1940,	
5' tall, yellow & red painted wood, g .....	50
Admiral table, Bakelite, ivory, g .....	90
Admiral, Sylvania, Zenith clock radios, (3), g ...	30
Air King, Skyscraper, black, vg .....	2,500
Airline Teledial, f .....	30
Alfred Robbins Martin Co. Whimshurst	
machine, 1915 .....	350
American Bosch 28, f .....	30
Arcturus 50, N.I.B. ....	220

(Continued on following page)



Displayed in the Stewart-Warner exhibit were, left to right: a 1933 Model R-126 "Stuart," a Model R-109 cathedral, and a 1933 Model 1271 "Bond."

A prize winner in the contest was this Jodra "Enchanter" Model G ship speaker.

(Radiofest XVII, continued)

Arvin Hopalong Cassidy radio, original, vg .. 425	Crosley F17TOLH TV, 1953, wk, g .....	60
Atwater Kent 20C, w/orig. shipping box, NT, vg... 190	Delco Radio and TV sign, 20" x 30", g .....	30
Atwater Kent 55 table & Northhouse 8568 table, f .....	Dictaphone cylinder style .....	110
Atwater Kent 60, g .....	Drake Products Co. SDI-106 transistor radio, ivory, w/box & paper, vg .....	275
Atwater Kent speaker, metal, 18", g .....	Electro-Voice 100D spring mike, on stand, g ...	350
Bendix radio sign, green neon, 10" x 24", wk, vg... 250	Emerson Catlin, blue, w/red & white grille... 1,000	
Blonder-Tongue R-20 FM receiver, e .....	Emerson EP 405 "Patriot," e .....	110
Clarion superhet kit, 5-tube, unbuilt, vg .....	Emerson radio dealer sign, 20" x 30", f .....	35
Coca Cola Cooler radio, repro, g .....	Eveready 1 radio & headphones, WT, wk, f ...	35
Color wheel, frame & wheel, g .....	Freed-Eisemann 48, WT, w/drop lid, f .....	70
Coronado tombstone, 4-band, wood, g .....	Freshman Masterpiece, w/built-in speaker, drop front, f .....	30
Crosley "Enchantment" book radio, WT, vg .. 130	GE tube caddy, w/200 tubes and parts .....	30
Crosley 4-29, w/o top, g .....	GE-F63, WT, wk, g .....	45
Crosley 5-38, w/top, g .....	Grunow 1C console, WT, f .....	30
Crosley 716 table, wood, w/speaker in top, g .. 80	Hammarlund Four-20, Four 11 transmitter & modulator, w/coils, e .....	325
Crosley 10135, "dashboard," restored, vg..... 70		

## Vintage Radio Station

BY HARRY BLESY

New this year at Radiofest, and a huge success, was the Vintage Ham Station which operated mainly during the day on 80, 40, and 20 meters, August 5, 6, 7, and until noon on the 8th. Even with three days of intermittent thunderstorms, we were able to contact 47 states and Washington, D.C. (Hawaii, Washington, and Vermont were missed). We talked to 15 countries, mostly in Europe and South America.

For AM phone operation, we used a Johnson Valiant and a Hallicrafters SX-88, and for sideband operation, we used a Hallicrafters HT-37 with a Collins 75A4. In total, we made 435 contacts, 40 of which were AM phone. Some of the stations who called us were the following: the Space Shuttle SE Station, WB3HHP; the Houston Space Center, W5RRR; the New Mexico Tracking Station, KF8UN; and the Smithsonian Institute, NN3SI.

We talked to many operators who also had vintage gear, QRP stations, portables, mobiles, and even a bicycle mobile. Most enjoyable was talking to many old timers. Possibly the oldest was Ray, W9HAB, who stated that he was 94 years old. [Ham radio must be a recipe for staying young at heart.]

Thanks to all who visited our station in person and on the air. Thanks to all the guest operators, especially Dale-W9ENA. And a very special thanks for all the help from my radio buddies: Bob-KB9B, Ron-K9ZZE, and Jim-K9RJ.

### WIRE STRINGING BY ARROW

Many observers [including your editor], stopped to wonder how all those wires sticking out from the top of the 5-story tower of the Inn got up there. Rumor had it that an archer had shot an arrow with a trailing string to which wire was tied and carried up to the tower. Well, the story is true and the expert archer was Ron Hensel-K9ZZE.



*Operating the Special Event Vintage Ham Station at Radiofest are, left to right, Bob Kaminski (KB9BYW) and Dale Sventanoff (WA9ENA).*

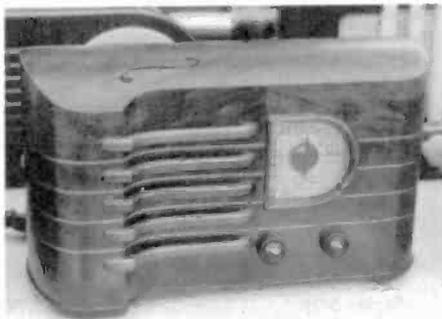
The plan was to secure the wires to some tall trees located in the middle of some dense brush. The trouble was that it was raining and Ron and helpers became muddy and disheveled climbing in and out of the bush.

At one such moment, a young couple came out of the hotel tower exit and were completely taken aback when they met Ron with matted hair and moustache emerging from the bush with his bow and arrow. They appeared to be undecided about whether to run back into the building or not. [A story in itself — and proof that radioniks are indomitable.]

(Harry Blesy, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521)



Dan Schoo, ARCI club photographer, looking for bargains in the flea market.



This beautiful Emerson Model 256 "Strad" was for sale for \$850 in the flea market.

Home brew 2-stage amp, WT, w/Murdock headphone, wk .....	140
Home brew, 1-tube .....	45
Hotel radio, restored, wood, w/keys, g .....	30
Jewett horn speaker, Silvertone drum, p .....	40
Kolster K20, w/speaker & tags, WT, f .....	50
Magnavox M-1A horn, wk, vg .....	150
Majestic 5ALH table, white, plastic, g .....	30
Microphone, spring-mounted, w/stand, f .....	80
Midwest 916, w/original speaker & antenna, no cabinet, recapped, g .....	60
Missouri Radio Corp. radio, 1-tube, g .....	100
Motorola 5T tombstone, WT, g .....	70
Musette 52, nwk, g .....	70
Music Master 100D, white, plastic, wk .....	40
Novatech 5B70, AM/VHF, w/Signal Corp 5430-A tester .....	35
Ozark Sr., WT, f .....	90
Philco 37-610 tombstone, WT, f .....	50
Philco 38 cathedral, WT, f .....	60
Philco 39-116 console, WT, wk, w/remote control box .....	110
Philco 42KR3, wood, wk, white, g .....	35
Philco 70 chairside, WT, wk, g .....	50
Philco 90 cathedral, restored, wk, vg .....	275
Philco 41225, push-button, WT, g .....	30
Philco 41226, wk, g .....	50
Philco Predicta TV, 21-inch, g .....	300

Porto Baradio cabinet, no radio or glassware ..	30
Radio Lamp Corp. lamp radio, wk, g .....	700
RCA 4T8, g .....	40
RCA 96T1, WT, wk, g .....	40
RCA 811K console, wk, g .....	30
RCA 813K console, WT, g .....	100
RCA Electronic Test Kit No. 1, repair teaching kit, w/all original parts, booklet .....	45
RCA radio/phono, 45 rpm, nwk, g .....	35
RCA Radiola AR-812, g .....	30
RCA Radiola UZ-1325 horn speaker, unk .....	40
RCA Radiola Super VIII, wk, WT, g .....	325
RCA Victor 9X571, w/bullhorn speaker, WT, g ..	30
RCA Victor 16X11, plastic, WT, wk, e .....	30
RCA Victor 75X11 .....	30
RCA Victor chair, white seat and back .....	200
Revere 400 portable, WT, nwk, w/case, g .....	40
Sam's Auto Radio books, (150±) .....	30
Sencore oscilloscope, 5", w/manual & leads..	30
Silvertone 7031-A, AM/SW, wk, WT, e .....	30
Silvertone grandfather clock radio, wk, g .....	300
Sony 5-3074W TV, (2), black, white, g; LTV-77A TV, (1); g .....	60
Spitdorf crystal set, 1921, g .....	375
Stewart-Warner C51T1 table, white, plastic, wk ..	35
Stewart-Warner R110A tombstone, w/tags & paper, vg .....	110
Thoraphone horn speaker, wood base, g ....	170

(Continued on following page)



A prize winner in the contest was this DeForest Time Receiver with an early DeForest "D" catalog.

**WANTED**

Any chrome chassis  
radio by Zenith Scott,  
McMurdo Silver, Lincoln,  
Also brochures, paper items  
Finders fee available.

Don Hauff with his 1937 McMurdo-Silver Master-piece VII. The set has 21 tubes, 5 bands and an 18" Jensen speaker.

(Radiofest XVII, continued)

Tower Castle cone speaker, repainted, wk, e ..	325
Trim Concert Grand horn speaker, g .....	130
Tube tester I-177B kit, w/adapter, manual & charts, e .....	190
Tube(s): (2,000-3,000), g .....	30
Tube(s): B4, 29A, 8, AQ, etc., (11), g .....	50
Tube(s): box, loctal, octal, 4-pin, 90% N.O.S. ...	30
Tube(s): Globe, ST 45, (78), wk, e .....	850
Tube(s): N.I.B., N.O.S., (2,200) .....	30
Tube(s): transmitting, ballast, (100+) .....	50
Tube(s): UV-201-A, BB, T; UV-201-A, BB, T, rainbow; WD-11, BB, T; UV-200-A, BB, T; display only .....	80
U.S. Apex radio, WT, p .....	70
Un. of Ill. wall plaque, pocket watch, wk, e .....	30
Universal Type K-3 potentiometer, e .....	30
Watch radios, 1980s, wk, N.I.B., (25) .....	150
Western Electric 14A amplifier, w/built-in horn, w/216A tubes (3), g .....	525
Western Electric 203A control box .....	60
Western Electric 360 microphone, wk, g .....	60
Western Electric paging speaker, g .....	30
World, Motorola transistor radlos, (2) .....	30

Zenith 7S633, WT, wk, g .....	70
Zenith 5678 console, WT, g .....	55
Zenith chairside, missing parts .....	30
Zenith Trans-Oceanic G-500, NT, no antenna, f ...	50.

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) holds bimonthly swap meets, as well as its annual August Radiofest. The club publishes "ARCI News" quarterly, and "ARCI Update" periodically. Dues are \$12. For more information: P.O. Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526; or Carolyn Knipfel, RR 3, 200 Langham, Morton, IL 61550.

Photo credits: Harry Blesy, Daniel Schoo, John V. Terrey.

(Daniel Schoo, 526 Colonial Dr., DeKalb, IL 60115; John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)



This rarely seen 1925 Federal Tel. Mfg. Co. Model 145 receiver, minus its cabinet, was quickly purchased in the flea market.



Among other things for sale by Waves of New York City was a Kennedy Model 110 priced at \$1,800, an Amplion AR-119 horn speaker at \$450, and a Utah "30" wood-covered cone speaker at \$225.

## Southern California Antique Radio Society Auction

February 21, 1998 — Van Nuys, California

CONTRIBUTED BY DALE DONALSON

The weather was kind to the 1998 Southern California Antique Radio Society (SCARS) Auction with two dry days sandwiched between periods of heavy El Niño rains in Van Nuys, California. Some very desirable items were included in the 255 items offered. Of the 116 bidders, 50 were also sellers, who, along with their families and friends, as well as the workers who were not bidding, made for a full and active room.

Check-in time, scheduled for 7:30 A.M., found people lining up before 7:00 A.M. Because of the diligent efforts of the registration staff, the handlers, and the crew,



One of several excellent horn speakers now with new owners. This one, a nice Western Electric 10D, brought a bid of \$145.



Auctioneer Dick Tichenor prepares to take bids on a '50s Crosley Model 11-103U.

who had set up the room the night before, everything was in place for buyer previewing at 9:00 A.M. At 10:06 A.M. the auction started with Auctioneer Dick Tichenor at the helm. It concluded at 1:48 P.M. without a break.

During the almost four hours, 255 lots crossed the auction block. The average time for a lot was just 52 seconds. Of the 255 lots, 216 were sold to a new owner, and 39 were "bought-back" by the seller as permitted by the auction rules. This figure represents a buy-back rate of 15.3 percent.

With this process, the seller pays \$5 or 2 percent of the bid, whichever is greater for buy-backs, and he is charged 10 percent of the sale when the item goes to a new owner. This procedure avoids the problem of establishing minimum acceptable bids and still allows the seller to avoid selling a prime item at a "fire sale" price with a nominal cost penalty.

By any measure this auction was deemed a success, with sales totaling \$18,257. Kennedy apparently stole the show, as the top seller was a very rare portable Model 311 receiver with a Model 511 amplifier selling at \$2,000. An unusual, large Kennedy 11 table model with a built-in loudspeaker sold for \$500.

Speakers sold well also, including a Stromberg-Carlson for \$320 and a Wicker-covered 24" cone speaker selling for \$425. And we would be remiss if we did not report that a Clinton 4-tube radio sold for \$225, almost double the range reported in Bunis — \$55-\$150. Clinton is obviously up despite the predictions of a downfall.

The next SCARS auction will be held on Saturday, February 20, 1999, at the same location in Van Nuys. Please mark your calendars and watch for further announcements in A.R.C.

A selection of the auction prices, excluding bought-back items, follows.

e = excellent, vg = very good, g = good, f = fair, p = poor, N.I.B. = new-in-box, wk=works

Admiral 5E22AN .....	\$55
Admiral 5R12 .....	30
Admiral 5X12-N .....	30
Airline (Wells Gardner) 62-103/105 Tombstone, (1934), wk .....	90
American D8 microphone & Electrovoice stand .....	25
APS-13 aircraft radar transmitter/receiver, military .....	10

ARRL Handbooks (5 years) 1937-1954 .....	50
ARRL Handbooks (7 years) 1936-1965 .....	70
Arvin Rhythm Baby tombstone, 1936.....	175
Astatic microphone .....	35
Atwater Kent hom, g .....	55
Atwater Kent 33.....	50
Atwater Kent 35 .....	30
Atwater Kent 42 & E-2 speaker .....	120
Atwater Kent 55 table, metal case .....	85
Atwater Kent 145, wk .....	140
Atwater Kent 545, wk .....	125
B & K 10, TV analyst, 1976 .....	10
B & K TV sweep/marker generator ..	10
Beitman "Radio," complete set .....	105
Beitman "Television," complete set ..	10
Belmont table, plastic .....	95
Bendix 0526 .....	45
Capehart Panamuse receiver .....	160
Clarion AC-240.....	95
Clarion 500 cathedral, (battery set) .....	90
Clarion 340 tombstone, (2).....	70, 85
Clinton 4-tube table .....	225
Collins 75A-1, wk .....	200
Command sets, (3) receivers & (3) transmitters, manuals .....	85
Cornell Dubilier capacitor checker .....	25
Crosley 11-103U .....	100
Crosley 11-117U .....	70
Crosley 51-S .....	135
Crosley 817 table .....	125
D.H. Moore sketchbooks .....	90
Dictogrand hom .....	145
Echophone 4, w/wood speaker .....	265
Eico 320 signal generator & 377 audio generator ..	25
Eico tube tester .....	30
Emerson table, 9-tube, AM .....	55
Emerson 641 .....	25
Emerson AT170, wk .....	225
Fada 197A, w/Victor phono .....	200
Farnsworth, green Deco .....	50
Federal Model 804 signal generator .....	30
Firestone, blue, Deco .....	55
Garod 6AU-1 Catalin, vg .....	400
GE T-210A .....	10
General 530 TV & radio .....	35
Giffillan 56B .....	45
Giffillan GN-2, 3-dial, w/table, w/301-A tubes (5), g ..	260
Grebe CR-9 .....	300
Grebe MU-1, w/o chain, w/Magnavox horn speaker .....	190
Grundig table .....	30
Guild "Country Belle," (4) .....	10, 10, 20, 30
Hallicrafters S118, wk .....	60
Hallicrafters S41G, g .....	70
Hallicrafters HT-37 transmitter .....	75
Hallicrafters speaker, g .....	65
Heathkit receiver, 4-band .....	20
Heathkit GR-78 communications receiver .....	20
Heathkit W-3M amp. & WA-P2 pre-amp, manuals, 1 .....	55
Heathkit oscilloscope .....	30
Heathkit transmitter .....	40
Heathkit tube tester .....	30
Intercom phones, (1) pair .....	30
IRE Proceedings, 1934, 100± volumes .....	20
Jackson Bell 26 tombstone, wk .....	215
Jewel 199, radio analyzer 199 .....	10
Juliette transistor radio, wk .....	10

(Continued on following page)

(SCARS meet and auction, continued)

Kennedy 311 portable receiver & 511 amp ...	2,000
Kennedy XI .....	500
LA Radio Supply Co. crystal set, w/(2) ear- phones .....	130
Lear Radio .....	40
Magnatone coin-operated table .....	175
Majestic 15 tombstone, 1929, wk .....	85
Marantz 2010 stereo receiver .....	105
Marantz 2215B stereo receiver .....	15
Midwest All Wave radio & speaker .....	120
Military Morse Keyer TG-34-A, w/(10) reels ...	10
Missman Long Beach Mfg. battery set, 3-dial ....	100
Navy Type CKB-74028 frequency meter .....	30
Norelco large multiband .....	45
Olympic 6A606 .....	25
Opera Tone, e .....	160
Peerless dual speaker, wk .....	65
Philco 16B, wk .....	400
Philco 37-60 cathedral .....	90
Philco 37-650 tombstone, wk .....	125
Philco 38-93 .....	55
Philco 89 cathedral, Code 123 .....	150
Philco 90, some globe tubes .....	65
Philco 91 cathedral, wk .....	225
Philco 610 .....	105
Philco 610 tombstone, Code 121 .....	90
Philco A52 CK radio, w/clock .....	105
Philco 39-55 console, w/remote, wk .....	150
Philco 41-105, Code 121 .....	50
Philco Model 41-608, Code 122 .....	40
Philco PT27 .....	55
Pilot TV, 3-inch, w/lens, rabbit ears, & (17) spare tubes .....	185
Pilot TV, 3-inch, w/portable case .....	100
Pioneer SX 750 stereo receiver .....	10
Precision digital multimeter, 6 digits .....	15
Production engineering book, 1949 .....	15
QSL Cards, (100 Total) .....	10
Radio Call Book, (5) .....	45
Radio City tube tester .....	25
Radiocraft, 1 box .....	50
Raleigh D10 radio/binoculars .....	10
RAS-5, (3) pieces .....	100
RCA 8X541, green .....	30
RCA 9X571 .....	25
RCA 16X1 .....	40
RCA 16X4, wood .....	70
RCA Console 9-INT-2 .....	20
RCA public address system, w/microphones & speakers, wk .....	90
RCA Radio Broadcast BC-3C console, KGIL AM 1260, L.A. ....	80
RCA Radiola 26, e .....	250
RCA Radiola III, w/(2)WD-11/UJX199 adaptors ....	10
RCA Radiola speaker .....	45
RCA Red Book, Vols. I & II .....	85
Rider's Radio, Vol. 9 .....	20
Rider's Radio, Vol. 19 .....	30
Rider's Radio, Vols. I-V abridged, & VI-XIII ....	70
Rider's Television Manuals, Vols. I-XXVII .....	50
Rider's NRI, Vols. I & II .....	50
Sam's Transistor Radio Manual, Vols. 1-7 .....	30
Scott, H. H. LT 110 & LK 72 amp .....	140
Seminole early transistor radio .....	10
Sentinel Treasure Chest 510, 1932, wk .....	155
Shure Crystal Microphone & earphones .....	10
Splitdorf R-560 .....	105



A beautiful 1920s battery receiver with matching table finds a new home.

Stromberg-Carlson "Tree Bark" horn, 1925, (e) ..	320
Stromberg-Carlson 1A .....	55
Stromberg-Carlson 1B .....	110
Symphonic "Mini TV," wk .....	45
Signal Electric telegraph key .....	65
U. S. Army telegraph key .....	65
Tiffany-Tone/Jackson-Bell 60, e .....	140
Triplett tube tester .....	35
Truetone table .....	50
Tube Caddies, (2), & tube carton .....	30
Tube(s): 307, 10 KW triode .....	25
Tube(s): 01-A, (5), g .....	50
Tube(s): Cunningham 01-A, (5), g .....	60
Tube(s): RCA 6L6, (8), new .....	80
Tube(s): 274, misc., N.I.B. ....	30
Tube(s): UV-199, (6), e .....	75
Tube(s): UV-201 & C-301, good filaments ....	50
United American Bosch 5 .....	60
Vibroplex Deluxe Bug .....	105
Victor JR-101, (Japan) .....	75
Waterson radic, wood .....	20
Western Electric "Skinner Test Set," (Millibox) ...	40
Western Electric 10D horn speaker .....	145
Weston circuit tester .....	35
Weston milliammeter, 0-1500 mA .....	25
Wicker-covered speaker, 24", e .....	425
Wings tombstone, wk .....	140
Zaney-Gill 2445/music box radio, e .....	165
Zenith 5R236 .....	175
Zenith 7G01 .....	55
Zenith 7S582 console .....	80
Zenith 9H082A .....	10
Zenith 12 .....	25
Zenith 10S452 chairside, original, mint, e .....	400
Zenith 41 console, 10-tube .....	100
Zenith console, 1942, 10-tube .....	100
Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500 .....	60

(Dale D. Donalson, 31901 Kingspark Ct., Westlake Village, CA 91361)

**NOVEMBER 1984**

# A.W.A. AUCTION REPORT

THE FOLLOWING AUCTION REPORT IS FROM THE RECENT A.W.A. CONVENTION IN NEW YORK. OVER 250 REGISTERED BIDDERS WERE PRESENT. BECAUSE OF THE NATURE OF AUCTIONS, THESE PRICES SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE AN ABSOLUTE VALUE GUIDE. SOME OF THE RADIOS WERE SOLD WITH TUBES, BUT FOR SIMPLICITY IN LISTING THEM, ALL RADIOS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED TO BE WITHOUT TUBES. (AS IN MOST CASES THIS IS A SMALL PART IN THE VALUE OF A RADIO.) ALSO CONDITION OF THE RADIO IS NOT KNOWN. DUE TO THE FAST PACE OF THE AUCTION, ACCURACY OF THE PRICES IS NOT GUARANTEED. THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING!

FEDERAL 59.....	330
WEST ELEC 7A-AMP W/2 OF 3 TUBES	.86
SILVERTONE 107 AC METAL CASE.....	20
CROSLY 51.....	40
WEST. ELEC. 14A-AMP.....	110
RCA 103 SPEAKER.....	45
ROGERS #120 RECEIVER.....	310
RCA 33 W/SPEAKER (FAIR).....	30
MURDOCK ANTENNA CHG OVER SWITCH..	20
RCA MODEL 44.....	51
MAGNAVOX R3 HORN, CURVED.....	45
MANHATTAN CONCERT MODULATOR HORN	.45
BREMER TULLY "NO NAME" KIT.....	32
AMPLIFEX FOLDING LOOP.....	130
ATWATER KENT "L" SPEAKER (GOOD)..	31
UTAH AT1, AT2 TRANSMITTER.....	65
AERIOLA SENIOR, W/TUBE (GOOD)....	100
RADIOLA 3A, W/TUBE.....	60
ATWATER KENT VARIOCOUPLER, BLACK	.50
PHILCO 20.....	70
RADIOLA 28 W/LOOP & BASE (FAIR)..	45
CROSLY IV.....	115
STROMBERG CARLSON MODEL 1.....	75
MAGNAVOX R3 HORN, STRAIGHT HORN..	49
RCA SERVICE NOTES, 1935.....	23
FEDERAL 61, NO TUBES (GOOD).....	460
AMPLION WOOD HORN.....	40
WESTINGHOUSE RC NO TUBES.....	70
ROLA SPEAKER, WORKS, WOOD BOX....	15
HALLICRAFTERS SX 28 RECEIVER.....	195
PHILCO CATHEDRAL.....	45
JENSEN SPEAKER.....	45
ATWATER KENT MODEL 32.....	38
ATWATER KENT MODEL 35.....	36
FEDERAL MODEL 110.....	240
IP501-A WIRELESS SPECIALTY.....	725
RADIOLA 3A W/TUBES.....	65
GENERAL RADIO IKC FORK.....	25
CROSLY 550 RECEIVER, NO TUBES ..	40
AMRAD NEUTRODYNE.....	45
AIRLINE MODEL 6277 CATHEDRAL....	44
COIN OPERATED HOSPITAL BED RADIO	.25
AK 19 RECEIVER, W/TUBES.....	290
GREBE CR 14.....	310
ATWATER KENT 35.....	31
JEWET SUPER SPEAKER, N/WORKING..	41
HALLICRAFTERS SX43 WITH TUBES....	40
ATWATER KENT MODEL E SPEAKER....	20
WEST. ELEC. MIC & HEADSET.....	12
MAGNAVOX SPEAKER.....	55
GREBE SYNCHROPHASE.....	70
DEWALT MODEL 401, NEW-ORIG BOX ..	43
PHILCO ADVERTISING CRATE, TOP....	10
AK MODEL 44, W/SPEAKER.....	48
FEDERAL 61 WITH TUBES.....	520
WEST. UNION RELAY TESTER.....	11
CROSLY MUSIC CONE B, OPEN CIR...27	

JEWELL ANALYZER.....	12
WESTERN UNION RELAY (FAIR).....	12
ANTENNA KIT IN BOX.....	15
CROSLY 51, NO/TUBES (GOOD).....	46
SONORA "C" TRF, WITH TUBES.....	36
MUSIC MASTER HORN SPK, BAKELITE..	36
WESTERN ELEC. MIC. 8" CHROME....	265
WARE TYPE T, 3 TUBE.....	90
HAMMARLUND HQ129X WITH SPEAKER..	55
WESTERN ELEC. 7A-AMP W/3 216A'S	100
HOMEBREW 1 TUBE, 3 KNOBS.....	17
CROSLY GEMBOX, W/TUBES, (FAIR)..	15
BALDWIN HEADPHONE.....	15
WESTERN ELEC. SCR59, WWI.....	350
FEDERAL 135 PHONO PANEL.....	61
MAGNAVOX MODEL "C" AMP, 2 TUBE..	155
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH RELAY...8	
PRECISION TUBE TESTER.....	31
MAJESTIC SHIP RADIO.....	140
ZENITH 3R, W/TUBES, WORKING, VG.	260
BALDWIN "C" PHONES IN BOX.....	46
GREBE SYNCHROPHASE 7.....	80
FRESHMAN MASTERPIECE.....	17
ATWATER KENT TA, 2 TUBE ISLAND..	50
AK ADVERTISING SIGN WHEEL COVER	.200
DEFOREST D12, NO LOOP.....	65
GREBE CR 9 (EXCELLENT).....	220

**FREED-EISMANN  
NR-5 NEUTRODYNE**



FREED EISEMANN NR5.....	70
O'NEIL CONE SPEAKER.....	65
ATWATER KENT 47.....	35
AMRAD NEUTRODYNE.....	95
PARAGON RA10, VGD.....	400
PARAGON DETECTOR, DA2.....	475
AK SERVICE MANUAL.....	70
RADIOLA III, NO TUBES.....	35
NATIONAL NC46.....	35
KENNEDY XX.....	105
ROGERS 1927 AC SET.....	350
STROMBERG CARLSON 1A, W/T.....	66
RCA 100 SPEAKER.....	20
RCA RADIOLA 26 N/T, N/WORKING...100	
DAVID GRIMES BABY GRAND 5 TUBE..	\$.51
ACME K1 CONE SPEAKER, VGD.....	22
AK 20 LARGE, 2 RADIOS (1 FAIR)..	45
CROSLY 51, VGD.....	55
FREED EISEMANN F.E. 15.....	33
TRINN CONE SPEAKER #L-38.....	44
FEDERAL ORTHOPHONIC "H".....	30
STEWART WARNER 525.....	20

# WITH THE COLLECTORS

## Swap Meets Need Better Promotion

BY MARK OPPAT

*The number of antique radio clubs and radio swap meets throughout the country has exploded in the last few years. This is good news for the radio collecting community. But, Mark Oppat makes a strong case for enhancing our hobby even further by attracting the general public to our meets. He offers specific promotional techniques that have proved successful for "Extravaganza," sponsored annually by the Michigan Antique Radio Club. (Editor)*

After attending over 50 swaps in my 25 years of collecting and restoring radios, I would like to challenge all swap organizers to improve the promotion of their events to the general public. This is the one area in which I think all swap organizers have failed miserably. This mistake should be corrected if we want to continue to have an active and vital hobby.

It is heartbreaking for me to see hundreds of wonderful radios going unsold at the swaps! These sets are the more common, less desirable to the "seasoned collector" types. Many of them are "All American Fives" and other sets which we see on table after table, priced well under \$100. They sell in antique stores or malls for twice our swap prices, but they still sit unsold at our meets. Why? Because we are not attracting the "General Public!!!"

Who is the "General Public"? All non-seasoned collectors, such as housewives, young couples, the older man who used to "fool" with radios as a kid, etc. Basically, they are like you and me be-

fore we discovered the depth and breadth of this hobby!

Note that if there is a major gun show, doll show, train show, car show or even a general antique show in your area, you will see:

- Flyers posted everywhere
- Ads on the radio and TV, and sometimes a reporter on site to cover it
- Gatefold signs (nice large ones) with big, block printing along the busy roadway and at critical turnoff points.
- Advertisements in many kinds of publications, such as retiree papers, shopper or "jotter" papers, community papers, major city papers, monthly antiques papers, related hobby papers, and monthly business and trade papers.

### THE PROMOTION

As you can see, our swap organizers do not publicize in many available places. You have to assign the job of "Promotions Director" to someone in your group who has experience in the field. The job calls for someone with a flair — a "P.T. Barnum" type person who would like to be known as a "promoter." This person should have an assistant who can help paint nice signs, get them out on time, and retrieve them later. He should also have an assistant who can help produce effective press releases and get them mailed out on time. In addition, the director must follow up with phone calls to targets.



*The outdoor swap meet at the Michigan Antique Radio Club's Extravaganza.*

## ONE IDEA: "RADIO RESCUE"

In an effort to begin bringing this kind of promotion to the general public for our Michigan Antique Radio Club's Extravaganza this past year, I invented a free event — a "hook," if you will. I wanted a tool for attracting the "off-the-street" trade, as well as the kind of free publicity we wanted. I called it "Radio Rescue" and it was an invitation to the general public to bring their radios to the swap meet. There they could get the radio identified, dated, roughly evaluated or appraised; offer the radio on a "silent auction" table for one hour; place the radio in the evening auction; or place the radio in our "donation auction," which occurs at the close of all our meets.

This was a win/win situation for all involved! The club got some extra publicity, the public learned that there was a major antique radio event in the area, and a few radios came to our market that would not have come otherwise.

You see, the seasoned collector is easy to attract. They read A.R.C. or belong to a local or regional club. They will come to any good-sized swap they can get to, but you must work to get the general public to show. However, we *must* do it. These radios need a home! Our prices are reasonable! Many sets are restored and guaranteed! We offer a huge selection and the opportunity to talk to experts (or collectors who claim to be experts!).

### THE SCHEDULE

Finally, for this plan to work, our swaps *must* have a strong Saturday as part of the meet. None of this starting on Tuesday or Wednesday stuff! I would not schedule any swap meet to start until Friday morning! Are you listening Elgin? Rochester? Others? And *enforce* the starting time, as we do at our Michigan Extravaganza!

We have a strong Saturday, and it helps, because many collectors cannot get off work, and the general public certainly won't. At Elgin and Rochester you can forget about Friday, much less Saturday, as strong selling days. There is no



MARC member Spencer Doggett shows off a portion of the radios in his collection. (Include a photo such as this with your club's press release.)

reason for this scheduling. If you are going to put on a swap, why waste the best day of the week for attracting a crowd?

You know if you come to sell at our swap, you are getting more bang for your buck when you buy a space. You get to sell your more common stuff, which puts more money in your pocket to buy the stuff you really are lusting after.

I hope collectors will help spread my gospel and put the heat on their swap organizers to follow some (or hopefully all) of the ideas I've mentioned. If anyone has some other neat promotional ideas, please write to the editor or to me directly. We're working hard to make our Michigan swap the best in the country, and our promotion of the event is just part of that effort.

*Photo Credit: Larry Babcock and Harry Poster.*

*(Mark Oppat, Antique Audio, 253 Blanche, Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 207-2346)*

*Mark Oppat has been a professional restorer of radios since 1973. His business at the above address supplies parts for restoration projects. His own collecting interests include factory-issued service materials of the 1930s.*

## Additional Observations and Comments

I agree with Mark Oppat — through lack of promotion, many clubs are missing out on the opportunity to grow the radio-collecting community. And, as he says, the meet schedule is key also. Too many times, I have seen a family drive up at noon on the last day of a 3- or 4-day radio meet only to gaze with disappointment and frustration on a near-empty flea market.

Meet schedules need to be shifted so that some major activity falls during at least one weekend day. Wednesday through Friday meets are easy for retirees to attend, and the serious collector can plan his time off from work for these events.

But, to increase interest beyond this committed group, weekend activities need to be expanded.

Friday through Sunday meets, such as those held by the Michigan and Dallas clubs are successful. And last February's Sunday morning Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors' Radio XXIX (which was advertised to the general public, as Mark suggests) drew over 800 attendees, many of them new to radio collecting.

But, whether or not meet days are shifted to overlap the weekend, clubs should make sure that the time advertised to the general public is a time that won't disappoint. (Editor)



# RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

## Zenith Radio — The Debate Cones and Bryant Respond

Dear Editor:

This is our response to Alan Douglas' article in the August 1998 issue of A.R.C.:

The title of the August review by Alan Douglas of our latest book, *Zenith Radio, the Early Years: 1919-1935*, suggested that we were embarking on a debate of our book to be published in A.R.C. We do not believe that there is anything to debate. In the August article, Mr. Douglas presented nothing relevant to our book that was new. He simply repeated opinions which he expressed some years ago in the Zenith sections of his own book on radio in the 1920s. We dealt with those opinions in some detail in the endnotes of several chapters of our book.

Unlike Mr. Douglas' August article or his book, *Zenith Radio, the Early Years 1919-1935* is thoroughly documented with literally hundreds of explanatory endnotes and source citations. The thoroughness of our book was recently recognized with the prestigious Houck Award for Documentation at the 1998 Annual Meeting of the Antique Wireless Association. If new factual information on the early years at Zenith is discovered in the future, it should become of the story, and we will welcome it.

Harold Cones, Newport News, VA; John Bryant, Stillwater, OK

*Perhaps my decision to invite a debate (the word is mine, not Alan's) in the pages of A.R.C. was overly zealous. After the publication of Bryant and Cones' first Zenith book, I received correspondence indicating that each side needed about 6-pages for its presentation. I chose not to publish either side. Only when Bryant and Cones published their side in their recent book did I decide to publish Douglas' arguments. So, is the issue now settled?*

*Alan Douglas received the AWA Houck Award for Documentation in 1981. (Editor)*

## A.R.C. is an "Elite Company"

Dear Editor:

I received the replacement book order from you today in excellent condition. Thank you very much.

I know your memo was checked "No Reply Necessary," but I wanted to say I am very happy with your company and the products I have purchased from you. I realize shipping anything can sometimes result in damage to the contents, and I agree that these occurrences are rare. But, the way you handled my order is commendable. Not only did you replace the items, but you took the time to hand-write a note explaining your policy — a very nice personal touch for today.

You also reimbursed me for shipping the damaged package back to A.R.C. This was completely unexpected! You didn't have to do that. A.R.C. is truly an elite company that takes care of its customers. You have certainly exceeded my expectations.

Gregg Scholfield, Dayton, NV

## Tape Recorder Exhibit in Mass.

Dear Editor:

I invite readers to "The Reel Short Story," an exhibit of the history of the miniature and portable reel recorder at the Newton Public Library, 330 Homer St., Newton, MA 02159, November 2-30, 1998.

The exhibit contains examples of portable, small, mini, tiny, and spy reel-to-reel tape and wire recorders, ca. 1952-1965. Also included is the earliest cassette recorder (Philips 1963), which sent these little machines into obsolescence.

The design and aesthetic aspects of these machines are emphasized — some are miniature wonders of precision; others range from beautiful to goofy. The focus also is their purpose at that time — a predecessor to e-mail, a way to communicate and avoid telephone costs.

Japanese and German manufacturers made recorders beautifully for the higher end of the consumer market, but only the Japanese responded to kids. Cute, colorful versions were given to kids for selling magazines and other products door-to-door.

The exhibit also shows how the aesthetic and functional design of these recorders paralleled the transistor radio. In addition, notes on aspects of collecting recorders and related items are included.

Jon Golden, Newton, MA

## Safety Issues

Dear Editor:

While the article by Andy Anderson on AC/DC repair was very good, I do take exception to his use of WD-40 to clean volume controls. If you read the precautions on the can, they say, "Danger. Extremely flammable (propane). Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and any source of electrical ignition."

Since most AC/DC sets have an on/off switch on the back of the volume control, it is easy to see how this product could get back into the switch and cause a fire or explosion if the switch were to arc, as many do.

There are many sources of better products to clean controls. True Value Hardware has an excellent one by the name of "Electric Parts Cleaner." Ace Hardware and Radio Shack have others, and none has a flash point. They are nonflammable.

Michael L. Ryan, Mill Hall, PA

Dear Editor:

Anyone using a few new test instruments is not going to be protected from shock simply by using rugs. An isolation transformer [as recommended in the article] is a must in today's world of the U-ground electrical receptacle. I also recommend a Series 150-watt lamp to protect the rectifier tube from shorted filter capacitors; they do not always fail open!

Richard Gray, San Diego, CA

*Another purpose of the rug on the work bench is to protect the radio from scratches. (Editor)*

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

**WANTED:** Majestic Model 15A chassis or radio in repairable condition. Call after 5 pm EST. Oscar L. Smith, Jr., 866 Alvin Johnson Rd., E. Dublin, GA 31027. (912) 272-7267

**WANTED:** Antique medical, scientific devices, fans, Deco clocks and radios, horn phonographs. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116. Fax: (954) 846-7973. E-mail: rbcane@m8.sprynet.com

**WANTED:** Four tube shields for Arvin Rhythm Master Model 627. Thomas Cano, 6409 Forest Village, San Antonio, TX 78250-4093. (210) 520-8862. E-mail: tcano@swbell.net

**WANTED:** Radio chassis R126 and speaker for Stewart-Warner console R1264A, please help! Mr. & Mrs. L.M. Page, 4138 North Hwy. 41, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (843) 464-6887. E-mail: pagehaven@aol.com

**WANTED:** Chassis Philco Model 38-10. Ray L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

**WANTED: Buying tubes listed in any quantity, must be new, boxed. Paying amount listed: 6EM5, 6CZ5 \$3.50. 5AU4/5V3 \$2. 6SN7, 6SL7 \$2. 7199 (U.S.A. only) \$10. 6SC7 \$3. Bill Bickers, 1114 Robert Dr., Cochran, GA 31014. (912) 934-8866. E-mail: jukebox@accucomm.net**

**WANTED:** On/off switch for a Brunswick Model 12 radio. Also the focus magnet assembly for an RCA 2T51 television. Joseph Loubriel, 524 James St., New Milford, NJ 07646. (914) 351-5868

**WANTED:** Motorola '30s/'40s console, lazy boy, chairside, other interesting radios. Robert M. Sonnicksen, 242 Albion Ave., Park Ridge, IL 60068

**WANTED:** 12" electrodynamic speaker for circa 1930 Scott Allwave console. Also project Philco 16B, tombstone or cathedral. John Hagman, 190 Parle St., #2, Burlington, VT 05401. (802) 865-1751. E-mail: yonny@worldnet.att.net

**WANTED:** Transistor Zenith Trans-Os, Gemar table radios (especially SABA) will buy in Germany in U.S. currency und ich kann auf Deutsch entsprecher, USA 6973s N.O.S. the old configuration that feeds pir 8 into the grid, Hickock 850As and forward. Always happy to get your for sale list of anything by fax at (770) 492-1177. Almost always buying, pay a fair price in cash. Thanks for reading. Ed Saunders, 2156 Hanfred Ct., Tucker, GA 30084. (770) 492-1025, anytime; (770) 938-8606, home. Fax: (770) 492-1177. E-mail: ed@acitydiscount.com

**WANTED:** Motorola B-150 or Tom Thumb bicycle radio. Graefone horn speaker. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: farme007@tc.umn.edu

**WANTED:** Detrola consoles, with or without phonograph. Detrola tabletoos with round multicolor dial. Scott Flaucher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaucher@unisys.com

**WANTED:** All knobs and push buttons for Crosley console Model J2CP chassis 70. Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130

**WANTED:** Service info for stereo 5501 hi-fi radio/cassette made by ITT Schaub-Lorenz. John Phipps, 1412 Navaho Trl., St. Charles, MO 63304-7325

## A.R.C. Advertising Policy Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly: reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

**WANTED:** Technical manual, copy OK, U.S. Navy Type CCT-46217, a unit of RBS-1 radio equipment. Shortwave receiver 2.0-3.6, 3.6-6.5, 6.5-11.4 and 11.4-20 MHz. Chanes W. Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774. (301) 574-0214. Fax: (301) 574-1978. E-mail: charleswrhodes@worldnet.att.net

**WANTED:** 3 or 4 baffles for Western or Northern Electric 633 salt shakers. Dan Wood, PO Box 42172, RPO Ferry Rd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3J 3X7. (204) 831-5393, collect

**WANTED:** RCA Model 7T dial bezel, glass, knobs. Parts set. Bob Brown, 349 Portsmouth Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 431-2290

**WANTED:** Two good, original audio transformers for a Freshman Masterpiece. Mel George, PO Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154. (408) 267-0697

**WANTED:** Cabinet for Philco Model 89-123, 1936 production using #77 Det-Osc. William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IN 47165. (812) 883-1453

**WANTED:** Record changer tech. manuals with multibrand listings. West-Tech, PO Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871

**WANTED:** Will the person who bought two chrome-plated Williamson amplifiers from me at recent AWA meet please call me. Gary Schneider, 9511-23 Sunnse Blvd., North Royalton, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714, days

**WANTED:** Most-Often-Needed Diagrams 39, 40, 42, 48. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976

# ANTIQU RADIO TIES



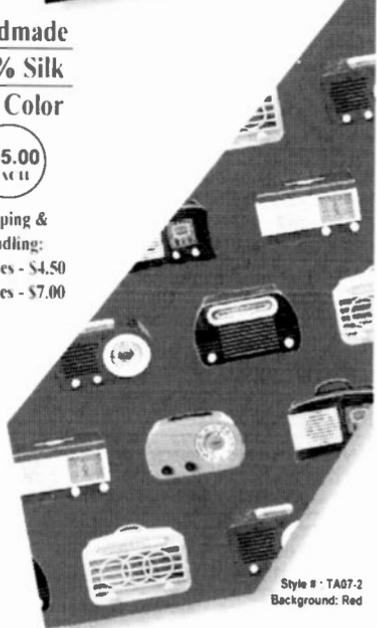
Style # TA07-1  
Background: Blue

Handmade  
100% Silk  
Full Color

\$35.00  
FAU

Shipping &  
Handling:

1-6 Ties - \$4.50  
7-12 Ties - \$7.00



Style # - TA07-2  
Background: Red



P.O. BOX 89 • KULA • MAUI • HAWAII • 96790

TEL.: (808)878-2541 • FAX: (808)878-6045

E-MAIL: [orders@acmestudio.com](mailto:orders@acmestudio.com)

PLEASE CALL, FAX OR E-MAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFO  
PLEASE ALLOW 6-8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

**FOR SALE:** Portable radios, Motorola 56M1A and 56M2A - \$50 ea. Motorola L14E - \$75. Zenith B600 Trans-Oceanic (complete) - \$75. Zenith Royal 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic - \$120. Emerson Jewel Box, black - \$50. Philco 45-350, brown - \$50. RCA BX 57 with parts - \$45. Lafayette JS 118, brown - \$30. Admiral 6P32, brown - \$65. Send for complete list of radios. LSASE 55c postage. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: [jjpapo@juno.com](mailto:jjpapo@juno.com)

**FOR SALE:** Transistor: Airline BR-1100A, Montgomery Ward's first transistor, (Bunis 2, p. 26), excellent. Mike Sullivan, 212 Beechwood Ln., Coppell, TX 75019. (972) 393-5084

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**  
29¢ per word  
**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.  
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

**FOR SALE:** Tubes N.O.S. (40) 6S4, (50) 12AT7, (75) 12AW7, (35) 12AV6, (40) 12AV7, (60) 12AY7, (50) 12BA7, (50) 50B5. From \$1 to \$3 ea. plus shipping. Discount for quantity. Willie Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015-3835. (540) 343-5606

**FOR SALE:** CED disc player plus (12) movie discs, works good - \$50 plus shipping (heavy). Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207

**FOR SALE:** Cathedrals: Atwater Kent 84 - \$390. Philco 90 - \$400. Philco 20 - \$220. Philco 32 - \$250. Philco Model # unknown, 2 tone, with 4 knobs - \$135. U.S. Gloritone - \$220. RCA #R104 gothic style - \$260. Peter Wiebe, 428 Anderson Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2W 1C8. (204) 589-0039

**FOR SALE:** Huge variety telegraph sounders, relays - \$50 ea. Wind-up Instructograph, 17 Morse, continental tapes, nice - \$75. Dave Pennes, 4607-C Santa Cruz Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46268-5354. (317) 471-9605

**FOR SALE:** QSL cards, American; (96) cards from 1923, (99) cards from 1924, (57) cards from 1925 - Offers. Herb Fredrickson, RR #2, Kemble, Ontario, Canada N0H 1S0. (519) 371-9814

**FOR SALE:** Panasonic 8TK stereo cartridge tape deck #RS-803U5 recorder. Sams Photofacts. Ann Bichanich (Jay's), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

**FOR SALE:** Marconi stock certificate, 1913, beautifully engraved - \$38. Ken Prag, Box 14817R, San Francisco, CA 94114. (415) 586-9386

**FOR SALE:** Rider's 1 thru 14 with index, 14 volumes covers the best of the oldies - \$300 plus shipping. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (502) 465-3755

**FOR SALE:** SP-200 in cabinet, speaker - \$100, pick up only. Max Friedman, 10602 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1721. E-mail: [f10620@juno.com](mailto:f10620@juno.com)

**FOR SALE:** Philco Predicta Barber Pole TV, blond, untested, cosmetically nice - \$775. Kirk Lundstrom, 22 Forest St., Lewiston, ME 04240. (207) 782-2367

**FOR SALE:** EICO tube tester 667 - \$150 + S&H. Includes construction, instruction & tube data manuals. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

**WANTED:** Helix or oscillation transformer for spark transmitter or construction plans. Capacitor for same. Larry Schiebel, 818 W. Lakeside St., Madison, WI 53715. (608) 255-0459

**WANTED:** Philco 20 cathedral cabinet. Prefer deluxe, but desperate. Tim Austin, 108 Franklin Cir., Indiana, PA 15701. (724) 349-3109. E-mail: austin@grove.iup.edu

**WANTED:** Turned speaker spindles for Philco Model 77 Lowboy (Ramirez, pg. 24). Norm Whitted, 12801 Raytown Rd., Kansas City, MO 64149. E-mail: Ncwtlw@swbell.net

**WANTED:** For Zenith 10S567, tone control plastic pushbutton and bezel assembly for left side, also plastic station pushbutton and bezel for right side. Will buy entire chassis if necessary. Robert Pote, 766 Ashford Ln., Greenwood, IN 46143. (317) 881-5721

**WANTED:** Acro, Peerless, UTC, WE xfmrs, oil caps, tube sockets, cloth wire, IPC 1029. Takashi Otsuka, 6701 Arlington Blvd., Richmond, CA 94805. (510) 236-9476

**WANTED:** Philco E672-124 radio. J.B. Barnett, 10222 Hillsbury Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70809. (504) 291-5273

**WANTED:** GE P-805A, Philco T-700X, Silverone 15, Motorola 59H-11U & 5C, Zenith 6S128. Bill Bickers, 1114 Robert Dr., Cochran, GA 31014. (912) 934-8866. E-mail: jukebox@accucomm.net

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters remote speaker, small size for later radio. Jim Riff, 9411 E. Happy Valley Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85255. (602) 473-1098

**WANTED:** Restorable chassis from Stromberg-Carlson 145 Series console. Will pay top dollar! Mark V. Stein, 2109 Carterdale Rd., Baltimore, MD 21209. (410) 466-2814. E-mail: radioman@crosslink.net

**WANTED:** AK 20 chassis; Crosleys 51; 4-29 and Super Tridyne special chassis; Garod R. A. F. chassis; Freed-Eisemann NR-12 chassis; Stewart Warner 300 and 325 chassis; Crosley 52 case; Philco 20, 70 and 90 cases. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm CST

**NOTICE TO ALL  
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!  
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS  
12:00 NOON  
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

**WANTED:** Rider's Radio Perpetual Troubleshooters Manual Volumes 2 and 3 in good condition. Greg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

**WANTED:** Tuning belt for a Zenith Trans-O R-7000 Model #2WMM70. The last model. Also, manual/log book for 3000-1 or help in finding either. Gerry Harmon, 10704 Callanish, Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0499. E-mail: texaswaves@ccms.net

**WANTED:** Heath manual for AT-1 transmitter, also front panel or junker set. John W. Haught, 5263 Webb St., Aliquippa, PA 15001-4947. (724) 378-4026

**WANTED:** AK cathedrals 228, 387, 567, 627, 21" Music Master wood horn, brass blade fans/panceake horn phonographs: Victor, Edison. John Yanalavitch, 153-19 75 Ave., Flushing, NY 11367. (718) 268-6413

**WANTED:** Philco 28C or 45C butterfly radio. Gold dial Silvertone Deco design wooden tabletops. Floyd Sense, 313 Bluegrass Ct., Angier, NC 27501. (919) 639-0764. E-mail: sentek@sprintmail.com

**WANTED:** Citizens band radios: ARF-2001, Regency Imperial II, Courier Royale. Mikes wanted: Astatic 600S. C. Zalonte, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

## A. G. Tannenbaum

**Electronic Service Data**  
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002  
Phone: (215) 540-8055  
Fax: (215) 540-8327



FOR  
**Vintage Parts & Service Data**  
1920's - Present

Free Catalog  
Credit Cards Welcome  
Browse our web page at  
[www.agtannenbaum.com](http://www.agtannenbaum.com)

## YARD SALE!

(GRILLE CLOTH)

~~\$20~~ per yard (51" x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #15, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 until gone.

~~\$15~~ per yard for #11 - SOLD OUT

### 4 New Patterns!

#30 and 31 are not what I expected so I'm selling them cheap to recover my costs - \$12/yard! (36" x 44"). (If you can use a low cost generic look, this works.) #32 is a rust-colored Philco 90 type pattern for late 30's Zenith. #33 is for Buddy Boy, Kennedy tombstone and Temple speaker, and others.

Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")  
for full set of samples.

MICHAEL KATZ  
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE  
SEAFORD, NY 11783  
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

**FORSALE:** Western Electric, Langevin, Westrex. Coils: 173D output transformer, 111C rep, 74A rep 157 output transformer, 94 rep, 120 H rep. 154C rep, 177C rep, both panel mounted w/2 UTCLC-30, 93B rep, Langevin 322B 600/600, Langevin FNT-3, RET 221. Amplifiers: Langevin 5117 pair, Langevin AM 5301 pair w/P.S. and shelf, Westrex power supply w/tearless transformer, Westrex RA-159 sound for film recorder w/RA-1592 mixer, Langevin 16X4 recording console, 18B rectifier missing front panel, (2) KS-16617-L1 (2) 6V6, (4) each KS-16608-L1 26L6 12-watt. Prog. amp SD64357-01 (2-3101A+2-311B) with 608A, 609A, 187A transformers, (3) each. Program amplifiers early, J68617N with 102F, 101F, with REP 111C, RET 715, input trans. 246B, output trans. 135B, 124B, 1186D compressor, 20C power supply Westex. Miscellaneous: 633A eight ball microphone; 639A birdcage; KS-16652, L volume indicate (VU meter) panel; 50 B recorder connector; microphone 618A pair; Western Electric rectifier, 1169273; Federal 7-channel studio console preamps, looks similar to WE; KS-1681 L-4 equalizer remote box w/handle; KS10107 reproducer speaker from battleship. Tubes: 310B (2) N.O.S., (2) used; 247A (2) N.O.S.; 351A new 274B factory sealed; 205D factory sealed; 205E factory sealed, 3 each; (2) 3B24 new; (2) 242C new; 350A new; 350A used; 310A used; 704A new; 313C new; 117A new; 397A new; (20) VT-134 new; (9) VT-137 new; (7) 396A new, (5) 435A new; (2) 417A new; (1) 418A new; 403B new; (2) 404A new; 409A new; 408A new. James F. Phillips, 301 3rd St., Defiance, OH 43512. (419) 782-8591. Fax: (419) 782-3299

**FOR SALE:** (23) different type 3 volt rectifiers. Tempe prices less 25%, price - \$3 to \$5 ea. + shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** New tubes. Amperex 6CD7/EM34 - \$35. West German EF804 - \$35. Jeff Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

## DECO STUDIO

### WANTED

Aftec,  
Heath,  
JBL,  
Marantz,  
McIntosh,  
RCA,  
Scott,  
Tannoy,  
Western Electric.  
Also, Early Light  
Bulbs & Electrics  
(Specially Edison Bulbs & Sockets)



8-10 West 36th Street, 3rd Floor  
New York, NY 10018  
Tel. (212) 563-8046  
Fax. (212) 563-8051  
E-Mail: decostudio@msn.com

**FORSALE:** Zenith 15U269 console, excellent condition - \$1,200, pick up only. Frank Beising, 8418 San Ramon Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89147. (702) 873-7116

**FOR SALE:** RCA microphone KU3A, "the skunk" M.1.10,001 ribbon, film soundstage mic., perfect shape, production run of 500, price - \$3,500. J. J. Harding, 550 Crain Hwy. N #25, Glen Burnie, MD 21061. (410) 761-1072

### HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads  
"EXP=NOV98" or earlier.

Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before  
your "EXP" month and receive  
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

**\*15th Year Special! Renewal rates are:**  
\$39.49\* for Periodicals Mailing  
\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing  
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**FOR SALE:** Grebe CR12, vg+ - \$700. Philco 39-117 - \$45. Zenith 5G41 - \$40. Simplex 40-835 - \$25. Masco MA-17 amplifier w/two 5881 tubes - \$25. Lectrolab R500C amplifier - \$40. All plus shipping. Charles Phillips, Jr., 8607 Rembrandt Cir., Newark, DE 19702. (302) 832-9592

**FOR SALE:** Many TV sets: Philco Miss America Predicta TV, restored - \$450. Blond Admiral 1948 console combo 10" - \$150 as is - \$400 restored. 1949 RCA blond 16" console exc cosmetic - \$250; \$450 restored. Many more. Call for wants, quantity discount. Also repair sets including Predictas. Large consoles and combos available. DuMont, RCA, Sentinel, Motorola, Zenith, Emerson, Admiral, Pilot, Teletone, Hyde Park, Silvertone. Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729. (516) 667-5247, late eves. (516) 822-4501, days

**FOR SALE:** Howard Model GD8 with Atwater Kent speaker E2, works. Atwater Kent speaker only. AK 55C chassis minus 2 tubes. Zenith Trans-Oceanics R600, H500 AC works. Emerson R158 Inghram cabinet, works. William J. Brinkley, Jr., 4501 4 St. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33703-4730. (727) 526-1014

**FOR SALE:** Telefunken microphones, vintage magazines. Send for list. Sam Doughty, 23 Arnold Dr., Texarkana, AR 71854. (870) 772-5849

### ERIC'S AUCTION BARN 9TH ANNUAL RADIO AUCTION

HWY. 130 S, OLNEY, IL  
(618) 392-2343

NOVEMBER 1<sup>ST</sup> - 11 AM

FOR INFO CONTACT:  
WAYNE MARTIN, 701 N. DALE,  
PERRYVILLE, MO 63775  
(573) 547-4292

# *Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century*

By Kenn Jupp & Leslie Piña

**Super Holiday Gift!**



**NEW!  
Order  
Today!**

**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr  
Table Models – Portables  
439 Color Photos – Price Guide  
Advertisements**

**\$39.95 - Hardcover**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**  
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



(Oct-96)

**FOR SALE:** Sams in binders. 1940s to 80s. 22 feet shelf space - BO. Chuck Grossman, 825 Percy Warner, Nashville, TN 37205. (615) 356-1493. E-mail: GrossmanCR@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Scott 296 amp, exc w/new KT66s - \$395. Sansui 1000A rcvr, vg - \$140. Sherwood S-5000 amp, Mullards, good - \$85. Dave Kolseth, 2103 Scotland Dr., Clearwater, FL 33763. (727) 734-1301. E-mail: highmu82@aol.com

**SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO**  
**Antique Radio Classified**  
**P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

**FOR SALE:** Copy Grebe Synchrophase manual, 74 pages, copyright 1926 - \$15. Zenith horseshoe antenna - \$25. Greg Nagy, W. 7847 Highridge, Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538. (616) 264-9412

**FOR SALE:** Semiconductor data books - \$5 ea. **WANTED:** Scanner crystal type for weather station, cheap. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

**FOR SALE:** Transistor: radios, books, regular, novelty, LPs, clocks, watches, advertising goodies. List: SASE. Douglas Low, PO Box 452, West Street, Annandale, NJ 08801

**FOR SALE:** (26) European radios, table models, consoles; wood and Bakelite Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Norelco, Concord, Emud, etc. Excellent condition, most are working. SASE for complete list. RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367 Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (732) 607-0299. E-mail: rgbent@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** (15) banana boxes full of used and new tubes. Big, small, metal, octals, etc. Nothing exotic, but a lot of tubes - \$200 pick up only. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516

## VACUUM TUBES WANTED

We need the following new tubes in original boxes and used tubes with clear markings; well known brands made in U.S. or Western Europe. Must pass electrical inspection. Ship well packed by UPS or priority mail; shipping refunded. Fax or write for complete buy sheet.

### NEW TUBES

5U4GB RCA	\$4.00
6B4G	12.00
6BQ5	6.00
6BQ5 RCA	7.50
6CG7 RCA	3.00
6JB6A	7.50
6SL7GT RCA	3.00
6SN7GT RCA	3.00
6V6GT	5.00
6V6GT RCA	6.00
10/10Y	30.00
12AX7A RCA	6.00
12BH7A RCA	6.00
30	3.00
45	30.00
47	7.00
71A	12.00
826	12.00

### USED TUBES

5AR4	\$10.00
6B4G	7.00
6L6GC RCA	4.00
10/10Y	18.00
24A	1.00
26	2.50
71A	7.00
80ST	3.00
120	10.00
UX199	12.00
UX201A	6.50
226 globe	3.50
227 globe	3.00
280 globe	16.00
281 globe	10.00
801A	14.00
5881 Tung-Sol	4.00
VT-52	30.00

### ANTIQUE TRIODE

653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061  
 Fax 716-549-3823

**FOR SALE:** Price reduced! Approx. (350) Sams Photofact Manuals, 1960s-70s, mostly TV - \$395 for all or \$4 ea. Realistic and Monarch VOMs - \$5 ea. Misc. TV tubes - \$2 ea. Misc. tools - \$2 ea. All untested, all plus shipping. Lee Kuntz, 3627 Keystone Ave. #2, Los Angeles, CA 90034. (310) 839-4378. Fax: (310) 204-4290. E-mail: lskassociates@compuserve.com

**FOR SALE:** Sentinel 284 Catalin glass dials: Again available and perfectly reproduced - \$28 ea. ppd. Send to: RADIOART, PO Box 102, Centerbrook, CT 06409

**FOR SALE:** (6) original flags that were made to fit RCA 44s - \$200 ea. **WANTED:** RCA 77 and NBC chimes. Mike Dupuis, 116 First Ave., Tuckerton, NJ 08087

**FOR SALE:** Photocopies: Radiola III, 18, 60, 100A, and other radio, tube, T.E. manuals. LSASE list. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. (765) 459-8308. E-mail: w9itt@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Rider's 1 thru 19 - \$300 plus S&H. Other pubs. Send SASE for list. Ed Brinker, 112 1/2 E. Chandler Rd., W. Palm Beach, FL 33406

**FOR SALE:** Stock Certificates for the holidays. Baird TV (list TV set manufacturer) - \$100. Marconi wireless - \$65. Tung-Sol electric - \$20. Orpheum theater circuit - \$30. Collins radio - \$20. Following \$10 each: Jefferson Travis, Philips NV, Sentinel radio, Admiral radio, IRC, Western Union, Westville Electronics. Postage \$1. Send LSASE for our complete list. JJ Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Cathedral and AK speakers, radios, books, test gear, amps. Send SASE. Jim Lammers, R1, Box 1675, Urbana, MO 65767. (417) 993-5802

**FOR SALE:** Older ham equipment, books, FT-243 crystals - Best Offers. Large list \$1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovics, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497

## ANNOUNCING ZENITH and Philco Grille Cloths

**N E W** GE/RCA Aztec **N E W**  
**Pattern #44**  
**for sets of the 1930s** **W**  
 also **W**

- ★ Generic console patterns for Philco, Zenith and others
- ★ 2 silver/black deco patterns
- ★ 12 Philco patterns
- ★ 8 Zenith patterns
- ★ Plus GE, RCA, Stromberg & Westinghouse

Send a 55¢ LSASE for samples and info to:

John Okolowicz, N3VSR  
 624 Cedar Hill Rd.  
 Ambler, PA 19002

or  
 SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @  
 www.Grillecloth.com

E-mail: Grillecloth@compuserve.com

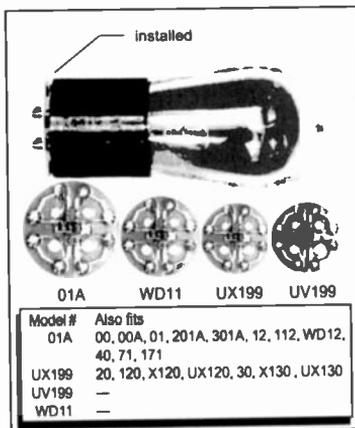
# Radio Restoration Parts

## Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

*\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)*



## Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operate most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

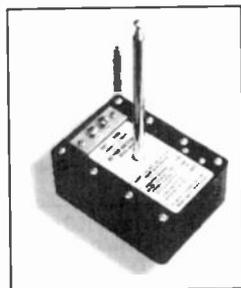
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: \$99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: \$6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery \$31.00. Battery charger \$45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket \$9.50.



## Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

*Only \$34.95*

## New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

*Only \$50*

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

**To Order: Call (501) 568-1995**



**FOR SALE:** Supreme compacton adaptor #850 - \$25. Rider's 1-5 abridged, clean - \$45. Sony PS-LX210 turntable - \$40. Lafayette tube tester TE-15 - \$35. B&K 465 CRT tester, as new - \$50. Hickok Model 533-600 meter, vgc - \$50. **WANTED:** B&K 747 case, with parts OK - \$35. Swan 160X with or without pwr. supply? J. M. Meade, 12711 Pinebrook, Hudson, FL 34667

**FOR SALE:** Seco 1002 tube tester - \$95. John Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032. (317) 843-2212

**FOR SALE:** Scarce Dumont RA-346 picture frame style, lattice/clock front - \$65. Stromberg-Carlson 1500H ivory - \$50. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

**FOR SALE:** Sell out, 45 radios, 600 tubes. SASE for list. \$1 for photo. Ray Miner, 1215 B. Ave., Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

**Classified Ad Deadline Noon**

**Nov. 10 for Dec. 1998 Issue**

**Dec. 10 for Jan. 1999 Issue**

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

**FOR SALE:** Simpson 303 VTVM & 340 sig. gen. Heath scope Mod 0-10 - \$45 ea. P.U. Dewey Shaffer, 1948 Rocklick Hollow Rd., New Paris, PA 15554. (814) 839-4728

**FOR SALE:** Official Boy Scout one-tube radio kit still in box from the 1950s - \$125. Larry Brososky, 15144 Windover Trl., Fort Wayne, IN 46845. (219) 637-5339

**FOR SALE:** Radio parts, phono parts, cartridges, needles, old phono styli, tubes, dial belts, Riders TV set, Sams. Send your want list or triple-stamped large envelope for lists. Tom McCawley, 204 Bayview Ave., Bayport, NY 11705

**FOR SALE:** Test equipment, transformers, controls and potentiometers, speakers, TV parts, capacitors, resistors, old audio. Send your want list or triple stamped large envelope for lists. Ed Motl, 36 Erwin St., Sayville, NY 11782. (516) 589-6887, evening

**FOR SALE:** Have 1500 nice transistor radios. Will sell one or all. Try e-mail: Doug Ferrero, WB8YNY, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo Mi 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

**FOR SALE:** 1924 Model T Ward table radio, high rectangular case, slanted front, 2-dial panel with 3 exposed UX199s, test good - \$300 OBO. Western Electric VT2 baseball + tipped tube in original box made for Signal Corp. - \$300 firm. RCA Radiotron VT6 10" tall a real specimen - \$275 OBO. Mazda bulls, one 4" and one 1" tipped good filaments, both - \$85. Catalin AX235 Emerson, yellow + brown, hairlines - \$300. Fada 5F50, good chassis, grille + knobs, cabinet burnt spots - \$300. Call on Sundays: Dan Claus, 2305 W. Rice, Sioux Falls, SD 57104. (605) 367-9761

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Old telephones: candlestick, French, cradle, etc. SASE for list. James J. McGrath, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

**FOR SALE:** Dial scales. Over 500 different models in stock. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Matilija St., #110-241, Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Pair Ampex A-692 tube powered monitor speakers, gray case, vg cosmetics, very sweet sounding, recapped, ready to go - \$325 for the pair OBO; pair Bozak B-300 square semi-small speaker enclosures, 50s Deco, w/12" woofer and two tweeters inside, sound great; Fisher 400 receiver, exc, sounds real nice, near mint, no case - \$135; University 6201s, very sweet sounding pair, 12" coaxials - \$250 OBO; pair Mac 30s, medium haze/rust, sound fine - Best Offer; RCA 45-J, early 45 record player, plugs into radio type, good Bakelite, light scratches on top piece, could be polished out - \$65 OBO; pair Orrtronics, formica covered bookshelf, powered speakers from 50s/60s, 8" speakers, sweet sounding - \$90 for the pair; Lafayette ST-250, integrated tube stereo amp, very nice cosmetics, works good, but needs filter - \$70; Webcor Model 80 wire recorder, good overall condition, running - Best Offer; Metrodyne 5 Neutrodyne radio, by Chicago Radio Labs, fair condition, no audio, ca. 1925, good face panel, mint RF coils - \$70 OBO; Pioneer 202 reverb, exc condition - \$45 OBO; U-Test-Um color TV tube checker, drugstore type, interesting piece from the 50s - \$70 OBO; Ninda School combination RF and audio signal generator, fair cosmetics, works fine - \$20; still have some color TV tube face plates, 19", round and rectangular, experimental from CBS Color Labs on Long Island, w/shadow masks; also, early RCA 15-GP-22 prototype picture tube, w/no gun in neck, offers of trade; Zenith Royal 500-E, white nylon, fair brass, case scratched, but no chips, could be polished, very nice - \$60 OBO; still looking for trade for Marantz tube hi-fi system, these pieces all came together and are mint or near mint, w/all orig. literature, warranties, etc.; 10-B tuner, 7-tube preamp, 8-B amp, SLT-100 linear tracking turntable (the first); will trade this and the following microphones for other mics, pro-audio, etc.: RCA BK-5-B cigar w/yoke, exc, RCA BK-4 Vaughn Monroe, rare, exc; RCA Varicoustic pancake; always looking for: RCA, Neumann, Telefunken, Sony, Western Electric, broadcast and film mics; also, RCA memorabilia: clocks, curtains, chairs, signs, thermometers, what-have-you! Happy Thanksgiving! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. P/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Lists on following, each a LSASE. Sets TVs test eqpt. mil sets on pick up only. Tubes - close out. Tuners amps AM-FM. Large blade knife throw switches. Large insulators. Books, service data catalogs, other paper. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136

**FOR SALE:** Communications, military and test equipment for sale. Send long SASE for revised list with lots of new items. No sales until you have received my list. Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060. (908) 757-9741

**FOR SALE:** Allied 1956 supplements 153 and 155, hi-fi, kits - \$6 for both ppd. Bob Curwin, 759 Jody Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60194. (847) 490-1414

**FOR SALE:** Radios, all kinds \$25 to \$500. Reducing collection since 1948. Parts sets \$25 to \$35 + ship from good to fair, bad to terrible, no tubes pulled. Frank Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091. (802) 457-3482

**FOR SALE:** Motorola X65 AM portable transistor, mint, boxed, unused - \$135 ppd. Other radios available. Douglas Low, PO Box 452, Annandale, NJ 08801

**WANTED:** Receivers: Guthman U17 and U50, Meissner 8 and 9 tube Scouts. Henry Mohr, W3NCX, 1005 Wyoming St., Allentown, PA 18103

**WANTED:** Radio chassis or parts set for Emerson Model 540A, Monarch Model 4C. Bob Miskell, 3877 Dante St., Memphis, TN 38128. (901) 386-1893

**WANTED:** 196 Philco Model 650 MX & 650RX. Chassis and speakers for Echophone Model 17. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

**WANTED:** Zenith 12A58 console cabinet empty or complete. Other good condition 1936 cabinets considered. Chris Hicks, RR2, Box 342, Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

— WANTED —

**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW  
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL  
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!  
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR  
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**WANTED:** Speaker for Philco 70, European 4 volt octal and 4-pin tubes. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

**WANTED:** Picture tube 16EP4A. B. Ray Sanders, 342 S. 3rd, Cottage Grove, OR 97424

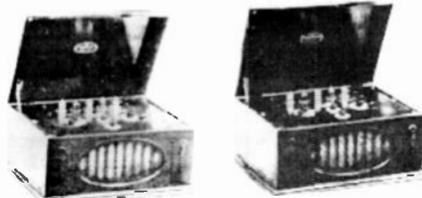
**WANTED:** NRI radio course kits #s 1, 2, 3. Prefer unbuild. Must have manual. Art Sabin, 315 S. Plymouth Ct., Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441

**WANTED:** Crystal sets, crystal radio kits, toy crystal sets and pocket crystal radios. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: +431/8874355

**WANTED:** Manual for military signal generator SG-1144/U. Chuck Dachis, The Hallicrafter Collector, 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

**WANTED:** Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd., SP #33, National City, CA 91950-7801. (619) 475-7141

**WANTED:** Old headphones, one pair or entire collection. Please include asking price. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8847, 5-9:30 pm EST



**WANTED:** Any condition this cabinet for Radiola VII-B Also wanted, Radiola IX chassis. William Boyd, 74 Atsion Ct., Medford, NJ 08055. (609) 722-2369

**WANTED:** Pierson-Holt communications receiver, Model KE-93, also Gonset communications receiver Model G-66. Gus Muchitsch, PO Box 487, Tivoli, NY 12583. (914) 757-5271, after 4 pm

**WANTED:** Excellent original working Radio Lamp of America, all brass with mushroom shade, no rust. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: fox@globalserve.net

**WANTED:** Juvenile fiction book, Young Wireless Operator with the U.S. Coast Guard, by Theiss. Robert Stapleford, 1890 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

**WANTED:** U.S. Made Philips Type 660 VN multi band tube radio. Contact: N. Ahmad, 34 Saccheri Ct., Staten Island, NY 10308. (718) 966-9018

## Auction

**Saturday, November 21st, 1998 - 2:00 pm  
Childers/Smith Auction Co. Lionville, PA.**

Offering electronics, radios, scientific equip. The following is a brief advance notice of items to be offered: continuous updates of listings plus photos available on our web site at [www.smithauctionco.com](http://www.smithauctionco.com)

**Edison electric pen (1876) in excellent condition. 1897 Edison Kinetoscope projector (M.I.B.) Friedrich Lux 1887 gas balance invention from the famous Lux family of scientific innovators. Voigtlander and John spectrometer from prestigious manufacturers of photo equip. Van De Graaf machine, cathedral and tombstone radios, Grebe CR-14, Murdock loose coupler, floor models, pyrometer, rectifier, transmitting, and other tubes. Communications receivers, military equip. microphones, test equip. Fifty plus pieces of custom-made laboratory glassware and so much more. Many consignments still arriving. Look for our ads in the antique publications.**

**Terms:** Cash or local check. Out of state checks with prior approval unless known to Childers/Smith. 10% buyers premium.

**Location:** Lionville Fire Hall, Lionville, Pa. Off Exit 23 East-West Pa. Turnpike. Close to Philadelphia and Wilmington.

**Preview:** Sat. Nov. 21st, 10:00 am until sale starts at 2:00 pm.

For info, call our office anytime at 610-269-1036. Phone # day of sale only: 610-306-0719.

**Harold Smith  
AU-002163-L**

**Annette Smith  
AU-002706-L**

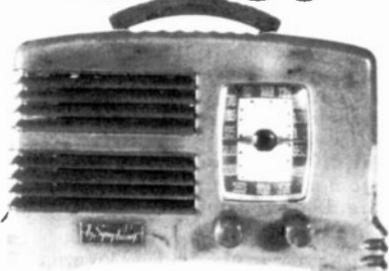
**Dennis Childers  
AA-002303-L**

**FOR SALE:** Eico 625 tube tester, roll chart, port. - \$30. RCA WV77E VTVM with leads - \$22.50. Senco transt. tester - \$10. B&K 530 semiconductor tester - \$25. Heath IM36 transistor tester, large old - \$25. Heath IG102 signal gen - \$17. Eico 950 A/B res. cap tester - \$25. Carbon resistor mix pound - \$5.50. Wire wound resistors pound mix - \$6.50. Mix mica and other small size conds lb. - \$6. Astatic D104 desk mics, less base amp - \$40. Lafayette 99-4546 mic - \$30. Lot of 12 asstd. mics desk, hand, CB types, all - \$40. Bogen stereo amp AP-30, needs clean up - \$35. Travno bass mate amp (music) YBA-2 - \$35. Master Guide to Electronic Circuits, 616 pages - \$9. Essentials of Radio, Slurzberg, Osterheld - \$8.50. Essentials of Electricity for Radio-Television, 533 pages - \$9. Understanding Radio, Watson Welch, 600 pages - \$9. Official CB Dictionary, 129 pages - \$8. Foundations of Wireless, 328 pages - \$8.50. (4) asstd. books, Radio TV Theory Circuits, Build All - \$17. Radio for Everybody, Lescarbourea, 1922, 334 pages - \$9. Elements of Radio, Marcus-Horton, fair+ - \$7.50. Have other books service data. Handbook of Furniture Refinishing and Repair - \$4.50. Modern Metal Working, large book - \$12. (5) Glass Audio, (2) Audio mags, all - \$20. Bar knob mix pound - \$4. .022-200v wax bypass conds - \$1.50 pound. 8" magnetic speaker - \$18. RCA 9J7/9JY7, early 45 players, no amps - \$18. (10) asstd. old ant. insulators - \$8. (5) Glass Audio, (2) Audio magazines, all - \$20. Old Emerson 4-speed manual phono and radio (plastic dial front crack) port. - \$35. Asstd. clock radios - \$12 ea. (50) asstd. controls, N.O.S. and pull-outs vol, tone bias, all - \$15. (6) coils and (3) 12AU7 tubes from elect. organs - \$12. 1000s of radio items for sale, write wants SASE. All plus shipping. Min. parts orders \$8. Sales, service since 1940. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

**FOR SALE:** Western Electric 2A photocell tubes (2) in original boxes. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

• WANTED •

# CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or  
whole collections. Top prices paid.

**RADIOART**

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409  
(860) 526-1762

**FOR SALE:** Zenith oval shaped console 9-S-263, 9-tube RobotDial w/motor tuning in original showroom condition - \$995 or best offer. Eveready 21 battery set (uses type 240 tubes), good condition - \$100. Pair Electro-Voice Aristocrat corner enclosures with University 312 8 ohm 25-watt triax speakers, sound is great, condition good - \$300. Pair Art Deco style Air Suspension Systems XPP15 speakers, also sound great - \$250. Pair rack mount DuKane PA amps, four 7867 tubes for output, lots of iron, fair condition - \$25 ea. Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060. (908) 757-9741. E-mail: enrpr@erols.com



**FOR SALE:** Radios pictured. Philco Deco 38-9, plays - \$275. Philco cathedral 84B? plays - \$135. Philco cathedral 60B? plays - \$185. Angeles ornate cathedral, plays - \$875. Zenith tombstone 5F134? farm - \$295. Music Master wood radio horn - \$595. Rola round speaker - \$195. Forty more wood, Bakelite, table model radios - \$35 to \$375 ea. (9) Hallicrafters - \$30 up. Riders 1 to 21 single binders, all - \$675. 1 to 18 - \$395. Sams 1 to 110 in binders - \$295. (13) Most Often Needed Televisions 1954 to 63 - \$130. Rider's #1 amplifiers - \$65. Test equipment pictured 1920s tube tester - \$175. Hickok radio set tester, 1934 - \$220. Hickok 532 - \$165. Other tube tester - \$20 to \$85 ea. Plus (60) more pieces of test equipment. (50) VCRs, Betas, Pals, VHS - \$35 up. Selectivision video RCA disk player - \$85. All sales as is, no refunds. Charles Seidel, PO Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

**FOR SALE:** Zenith T-Os, 600s, brown leather (considered to be one of the most attractive T-Os made) (1) - \$225; (1) - \$275; (1) - \$350 mint. Zenith Royal 7000Y - \$325. Crosley E20TN mint - \$150. 11-305U mint - \$200. **WANTED:** Philco T-9 transistor T-O, Stromberg-Carlson T-O AWP-8 with temp/humidity gauges, Panasonic 8000 or 9000, any condition. Ron Furnival, 113 Konzier Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643, after 7 pm

**FOR SALE:** Guild Spice Chest - \$105. Country Belle - \$75. Instructograph Code Practice Unit - \$35. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (616) 264-9412

**FOR SALE:** Samson Pam 16, 19, mono tube amps, VT25s, VT-4Cs, send for list. Tom Morgan, 1021 Claremont St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 475-2510. E-mail: Morgan706@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** 1932 ARRL Handbook, 9th edition - \$25 delivered. SASE list. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (No phone). E-mail: wl7aec@w8yy.ampr.org

**FOR SALE:** (6) RCA 44 flags, original condition, all black and white call letters - \$225 ea. Mike Dupuis, 116 First Ave., Tuckerton, NJ 08087. (609) 296-4883

**WANTED:** Airite, Arbophone, Cavac, Courier, Ellsworth, Geneva, International, Kadette, Musette, Peerless, St. Regis, Weber, Zeta. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

**WANTED:** Hi-fi/commercial tube equipment, amps, preamps, tuners, etc. Marantz, Altec, McIntosh, Fisher, Scott, Dynaco, Western Electric, Leak, Quad, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: (405) 737-3355

**FREE - 20 WORD ad EACH MONTH**  
**To get your free 20 words,**  
**include your SUB# with your Ad.**  
**Additional words are 29¢ each.**  
**Read inside back cover for details.**  
**MANY THANKS!!!!**

**WANTED:** \$1,000 paid for certain 78 rpm records. For our illustrated wantlist, send \$2+LSASE to Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389

**WANTED:** Chassis for DeForest F-5. James R. Lopez, 5467 S. 975 E, Ogden, UT 84405. (801) 476-1470

**WANTED:** Old brass gadgets. Scientific and medical apparatus. Antique brass microscopes. Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

**WANTED:** Gas-type open X-ray tubes, early Coolidge open x-ray tubes, no rotating anodes, one or a collection. J. Grady, 300 Foster St., Littleton, MA 01460

**WANTED:** Copies of The Cathode Press, company magazine of the Machlett Co. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

**WANTED:** Philco 41-81, 89C. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve, local. E-mail: yamada1r@silver.ocn.ne.jp

**WANTED:** Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

**WANTED:** Tube UV196 rectifier good or dud, one good UV202 also. David Habermehl, 516 W. Randle, Lebanon, IL 62254

**WANTED:** Dial escutcheon and speaker for a Zenith 5S29. Douglas Wright, 625 Rolling Hills Dr., Canyon Lake, TX 78133. (830) 899-5800, after 5 pm CST

**WANTED:** Microphones. Will pay cash or trade for other vintage mics; Western Electric 53-A, Neumann CMV-3, other early bottle type condenser microphones; also, RCA 4-A box camera, other box camera condenser mics; Shure 556, A, B & C. These are large Elvis type mics w/cylinder shaped shock mount on the bottom, cord will come out of the mount; also, Shure 55-B medium impedance model, same size, but w/shoulder solid type mount, connector comes out of bottom of mount; Shure 546 cigar-shaped mic w/cylinder shock mount on bottom, has XLR connector coming out of shock mount; Electro-Voice V-4; Astatic 600-S rocket; Shure 737 crystal; also, looking for 3-legged and tripod-type early microphone stands, other oddball microphone stands. **FOR TRADE:** Have the following vintage mics for trade: RCA BK-5-B; RCA BK-4 Vaughn Monroe; Altec 639-B birdcage; Shure 300, near mint, in orig. box, Electro-Voice 342 shotgun w/new spiders; RCA Varicoustic pancake; complete set of Marantz tube hi-fi from 1959-60, consisting of 10-B tuner, 7-C preamp, 8-B stereo amp, SLT-100 linear turntable, have all lit., all equipment works perfect; also, pair of Mac 30s fair chrome, work fine. Always looking for RCA memorabilia: curtains; chairs, thermometers, clocks, literature, posters, what-have-you. The same goes for atomic stuff (cold war era); particularly A-bomb posters, air raid posters, CD helmets, etc. Please guys, no more yellow geiger counters! Happy Thanksgiving! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: 561/468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

**WANTED:** Truetone radio #1136 or reproduction and lower 3-knob control assembly. Opening in cabinet 7 7/8" x 3 1/4" control holds 2 3/4" on center. Write: Ray Mutter, Box 250, Brownsburg, IN 46112. (317) 852-0274

**WANTED:** Connecticut Crystallo detector stand and J-113 rheostat Martian crystal sets, any condition. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. E-mail: jc.woy@snet.net

**NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:**

Vot 630 Axial Leads			
Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL NEW	.47	\$ 20.00	80¢

**ELECTROLYTICS:**

Vot 160 Axial Leads			
Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96¢

Vot 450 Axial Leads			
Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

**BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS**  
 111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526  
 Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s  
 Shipping & Handling included in price. \*\*Comparison price only.

\*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

**ARBE-III - Universal  
 Battery Eliminator**

**\$149.95 Shipped USA**

Contact:  
 Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

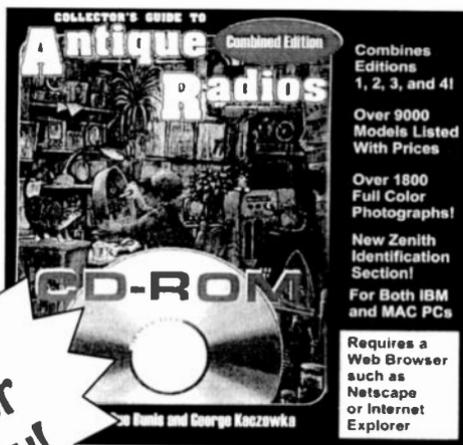
(517) 787-2985 or

Fax (517) 782-7422



# *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios Combined Edition – CD-ROM*

By Marty & Sue Bunis and George Kaczowka



**NEW!  
Order  
Today!**

**Combines Book Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!  
Over 9,000 Models with Pricing  
1,800 Full Color Photographs  
Model Number Index for All Manufacturers  
Photo Index by Category**

Runs on both IBM and Mac  
Requires a Web Browser, such as Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer

**\$39.95**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(JUL-98)

# *The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition*

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**Order  
Today!**

**8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s**  
**400+ color photographs**  
**Updated prices**  
**\$18.95 - Softcover**

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in  
*The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-98)

**FOR SALE:** 55c LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

**FOR SALE:** Casio N.I.B. 1.6" color TV - \$80 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833. Fax: 483-8834

#### CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 165 cathedral. RCA 10" TV, 721 TS working, Silvertone 4665 tombstone working, Philco cathedral 18 working. Zenith tombstone 4V21 batt. - Make Offers. William J. Brinkley, Jr., 4501-4 St. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33703-4730. (727) 526-1014

**FOR SALE:** RCA 3X521 AM & 3RC76 AM/FM, both work - \$5 ea. All items plus UPS. Jon Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (973) 579-6261, 7 to 10 pm Eastern. E-mail: jda@nac.net

**FOR SALE:** Large stock air transmitting capacitors, meters - SASE for lists. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375

**FOR SALE:** Transistors: Silvertone 8206, coral, 1958 - \$80. Bulova 640, fancy grille - \$75. Global GR-711, white, perfect, N.I.B. - \$200. Global GR-711, black, N.I.B., hairline - \$125. Toshiba 6TP-354 - \$90. Two Japanese coal-pocket earphone only - \$75 ea. Suzanne Wyatt, HC67, Box 382, Ash Flat, AR 72513-9305. (870) 895-4757

**FOR SALE:** ICOM T22A 2 meter HT, new condition - \$175 plus UPS. Ralph Michelson, KG8FA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit TX-1 Apache transmitter, nice condition - \$225. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

**FOR SALE:** Stewart-Warner SW converter 301-A - \$295. National receiver ACSW-3 - \$175. Freshman Masterpiece - \$75. Bill DeVries, PO Box 376, Dixfield, ME 04224-0376. (207) 562-7066

**FOR SALE:** Ampex 1013 tape head amplifier, good working condition - \$125. Shipping included in U.S. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871. (401) 847-8589

**FOR SALE:** Fada 1000 trim, yellow bezel, handle, knobs, grille cloth and dial lens - \$200. Set of three Radiola 28 and 104 speaker manuals, original - \$65. Two maroon Catalin pinwheel knobs for GE or Fada radio - \$55. Two yellow Catalin knobs and handle for GE Catalin - \$75. Three Wurlitzer jukeboxes Models 2200, 2600, 3300 - Make fair offer. Arvin metal radio - \$70. A few nice transistor radios. Call or send SASE for list. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

**FOR SALE:** Scott amplifier Model Stereo Master - \$150 with shipping. Albert D'Amra, 35 N. Suffolk Dr., Rocky Point, NY 11778-9202. (516) 744-5550

**FOR SALE:** 1951 Admiral 20B5 17" black Bakelite table TV with wrought-iron swivel stand and Bakelite antenna, fabulous 50s styling - \$65/all. Heathkit BC-1A AM tube 60s tuner - \$20. All plus S/H. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 353-6747

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. tubes 0D3, 6AC7, 6AX4GTB, 6BU8, 6EV5, 12AL5, 12AW6, 5651, 5643, 6088, 6418, 9001 - 50c ea. or (5) for \$2. 6278 with flying leads - \$2 ea. or (5) for \$8. 6922 - \$3 ea. 25Y5, GT - \$1.50 ea. 6K7 - \$1 ea. 6AC5GT - \$4 ea. 6ZY5 G - \$2. 2050-W - \$10. 6EU7 - \$6. 76ST - \$12.50 ea. Many more types avail. Call, write, fax. Kirk Cline, PO Box 9462, Greensboro, NC 27429-0462. (336) 288-6903. Fax: (336) 379-7197

**FOR SALE:** Clough-Brengle capacitor bridge - \$100. Weston analyzer Mod 665 and capacity meter Mod 664, both in wooden case - \$100. Books and other test equipment, send SASE for list. B.K. Reaveau, PO Box 73032, Las Vegas, NV 89170-3032. (702) 795-2613

**FOR SALE:** QST and CQ magazines, 1956 thru 1965 - \$1 ea. in lots of (10) plus postage. Jim Cheeks, 4828 Keniston Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90043. (213) 291-2267

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters Sky Buddy - \$40. National NC88 - \$75. National NC190 - \$125 plus UPS. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

### REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORNS

Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) \$65.75 + \$4.75 s&h  
Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) \$59.85 + \$4.75 s&h

All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

M. Harold Ezzone, 4901 Park Drive  
West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447



## BUY/SELL

### TUBES

#### NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"  
OR  
OUR FREE CATALOG

### ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

P. O. BOX 8311

ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes@vbiimail.champlain.edu

**WANTED:** Large Amperex tube manual from the late 1960s. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$200 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

**WANTED:** Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell brand radios and appliances. Many models still needed. Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 175 E. Delaware, 8209, Chicago, IL 60611. (800) 869-7869 or (312) 337-3123. E-mail: toystoys@webtv.net

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR  
ANTIQUA RADIO CLASSIFIED  
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders  
See inside front cover for details**

**WANTED:** Trying to complete set of old Popular Electronics Annual Communications Handbook and Semi-Annual Communications World. Can you help? Harry Schools, 8566 Glen Campbell Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19128

**WANTED:** DeForest parts. Plug in RF amplifiers for D-7, D-10. Metal antenna pointer for D-12, D-14. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph.: (919) 851-1517

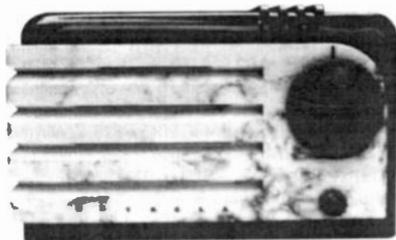
**WANTED:** Duck catalogs. FOR SALE: AK 37, E - \$37 ea. Zenith A600 T-O - BO. Ted Hutson, N1GTP, 11 1/2 Winthrop Ave., Beverly, MA 01915. (978) 922-3405

**WANTED:** Clean WWII walkie talkie (BC-611) or any accessories. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

**WANTED:** Power factor meter 110V, 60 Hz, Weston, Precise, Hickock? Radio Relics, C. Kirsten, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491. Fax: (818) 367-1442

**WANTED:** Heathkit GR10 or GR11 table radios in any condition, or parts. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@serge.gnode.org

**WANTED:** Acro, Peerless, UTC, WE xfmrs. Oil caps. Tube sockets. IPC/Simplex 1029, 1133, Takashi Otsuka, 6701 Arlington Blvd., Richmond, CA 94805. (510) 236-9476



**WANTED:** More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Ra'n Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** A good and cheap way to reproduce my old electronic catalogs. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055. (206) 295-4418. E-mail: vcmav@webtv.net

**WANTED:** Original first 5 (1984), and January through June 1985 A.R.C. issues (no reproductions). Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

**WANTED:** Sams folders 2629, 1492, 605, 592, 309, 254, 233, 190, 166, 33. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com



**CLASSIC RADIO  
WALL CLOCK**

Big, 10 inch wall clock with black "radio" dial face and brass colored bezel. Quartz controlled movement, sweep second hand, acrylic dial crystal and bezel. Battery included. \$19.95 includes shipping anywhere in the U.S. via Priority Mail. Massachusetts residents please add \$1 sales tax. Send check with order, please.

**Antique Radio**  
835-A Pleasant Street  
Framingham, MA 01701  
Tel: 508-879-2778

Join the  
**AWA**

**ANTIQUA WIRELESS ASSOCIATION**  
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for overseas). Mail check to:

**Antique Wireless Association, Inc.**  
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816



**FOR SALE:** We buy and sell tubes of all types. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

**FOR SALE:** Toy Crystal Radios and American Shirt-Pocket Transistor Radios. Fun, full color booklets as reviewed in January A.R.C. — \$19.95 each, includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282. E-mail: ewrobbel@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Tombstones: RCA R-7A — \$175, Airline 62-177 — \$150, GE M-62 — \$150, E-71 — \$150. Radios: Sceptre, red, chip — \$25; Zenith R13Y — \$20; Zenith Royal 500, ivory — \$70; Royal 500D NWK — \$60; Emerson Atlas 888, sm. chip — \$50; Zenith 49C 2843 — \$25. Zenith radios: 7H9Z1Z — \$40; H615 — \$25; R514 — \$35; Royal 710M — \$25; J615 — \$30; F508L — \$15; 5Y01 — \$25; 4F40 — \$35; Royal 820 — \$30; Royal 760 — \$40; 49CZ — \$25. Also Motorola 67L11 — \$45. Lange 406 — \$40. Philco D-655-123 — \$25. Sears 132.81S-5 — \$35. RCA 8-X-542 — \$30. Motorola 5P221 — \$25. Zenith Royal 780NAV — \$35. Philco E675-124 — \$25. Zenith B508R — \$30. Minerva W119 — \$50. All above plus UPS/U.S. mail. Charles Boller, 3108 N.W. 91st, Seattle, WA 98117. (206) 782-8318

**FOR SALE:** An original McIntosh MC-275 amplifier w/ cage and 4 Tung-Sol coke bottle shaped 6550s tubes, excellent chrome and silkscreening. Completely original, no modifications ever. You'll never have to purchase another amplifier again — \$3,750. Also MC 240, MC 75, MC 60s as well as several highly rated and powered solid-state amps and preamps available. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Galena crystal radios, or parts to make your own. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

## RADIO XXX

OUR 30th  
GET-TOGETHER

An Indoor Old Radio  
Flea Market

6500 square feet — 90+ tables available

Sunday, February 21, 1999

8:00 A.M. 'til 1:00 P.M.

Westford Regency Inn — Regency Room  
Westford, Mass. (I-495 at Exit 32)

Look for additional information  
Dec., Jan. & Feb. A.R.C.

Sponsored by:

The Greater Boston  
Antique Radio Collectors

Not a club, no dues, no newsletter...  
just a great group of collectors!

Thanks to Antique Radio Classified for  
organizing this meet.

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. RCA Mod AF-6178 speaker tube amps, tuners, mics, tubes — SASE for list. Gordon Van Allen, 5822 Knollwood Dr., Ashtabula, OH 44004

**FOR SALE:** AK-612 12-tube console — \$225. **WANTED:** Grebe CR-5 front panel. Bob Nicholson, 2745 S.W. Villa West Dr., #1308, Topeka, KS 66614-5236. (785) 271-5604

**FOR SALE:** Bruel & Kjaer 2204 sound level meter with 1613 octave equalizer, two microphone elements and lots more — \$395. Military AN/PPRS-30 tube type metal detector in box with accessories — \$95. Zenith 10-H-573 big black dial console — \$175 pick up only. Gates stereo yard tube broadcast console with Ampex tubes — \$295. Ampex 351 tube record amplifiers — \$349/pair. Heath W5-M mono block with preamp — \$145. Brook 12A4 high quality amplifier with two 2A3s in output and cool preamp — \$175. Altec 633A microphone — \$125. Jon Hall, 253 Spring Oaks Ln., Ruckersville, VA 22968. (804) 985-3827; 8:30-10:30 pm. Fax: (804) 984-3299. E-mail: jon@halls.com

### FAX NUMBER FOR ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED

(978) 371-7129 — 24 hours a day  
Ads — Subscriptions — Book Orders  
See inside front cover for details

**FOR SALE:** Magnavox Mod 10 (Bunis 2, p. 107) good condition, plays — \$185. Day Fan OMH7 — \$135. Tubes: (10) 5U4GB — \$10. (6) 80ST — \$12. (15) 6L6GC U.S. brands — \$20. (1) SYL 6550 ST — \$65. (1) 5AR4GZ — \$25. (1) SYL 2A3 — \$45. (1) 7189 — \$15. (1) 6267 — \$15. (1) 7591 — \$40. (6) 6L6 — \$10 (1) Philco 45 — \$45. (1) 6A3 — \$25. (6) 4E ST — \$12. (10) 7239 — \$30. Have many of the following 12AT7 — \$4.50. 12AX7/ecc83 — \$8. 12BH7A — \$9. (1) 931A — \$20. Used pair 6550 test vg — \$45 each. Used Uv and ux99 — \$20 globe 71A — \$20. Prices per tube plus shipping. Have many other tubes. Call or write. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters S-38A — \$30. S-38E — \$30. 5R10A — \$40. NC 109 w/manual untested — \$50. Zenith T-O 1000-1 — \$110. Swan 500C transceiver w/117XC power supply — \$300. Hitachi V-422 Oscilloscope 40Khz — \$200. Sony micro TV w/case — \$45. Kenwood remote VFO-5205 — \$35. Telefunken Salzburg all tube stereo console — \$150. Altec 604B original black single speaker — \$600. Electronic book collection, lot only. Transistor radio assortment, lot only. Will send list on lots, leave name & address. All plus ship. Roger & Mary Ellen Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931. Ph/fax: (941) 463-8887

**WANTED  
MICROPHONES  
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT**

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights, Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras, Disk, wire & tape recorders, 16" transcriptions, Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers, Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.



Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942  
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

# This Holiday Season,

## Give a Gift

## To a Friend...

## Or Treat Yourself !!



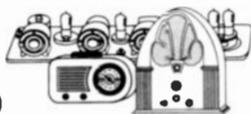
- 
- Subscriptions..... **Center Coupon**
  - Books & Videos pgs. 38, 39, 50, 51, 55, 63, 77, 90-97
  - Gift Subscriptions ..... **pg. 46**
  - New Books: Check Them Out! ..... **pgs. 31, 61**
  - Back Issues (*Great for new subscribers*)..... **pg. 74**

*Full Calendar Year of Back Issues - only \$30!*

---



# Antique Radio Classified



## Is Your Gift Source !!

Order From Our Web Site At "[www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)"

...Or, Call Us At (978) 371-0512

...Or, Fax Us At (978) 371-7129



**FOR SALE:** Garod 126 – \$4,500. Crosleys: Buddy Boy – \$325; 515 – \$90; 148 – \$150; 11-122U – \$125. John Lyle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (785) 232-0128

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Warfedale sand-filled baffles, six speakers each, beautiful. **WANTED:** International Allwave duo cathedral. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

**FOR SALE:** Tube testers Eico M635 – \$25. B&K M707 Dyna Jet dynamic mutual conductance – \$50. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

**FOR SALE:** Philco 20 cathedral cabinet, fair – \$15. Speaker for 65, 76, 112L, others – \$15. Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (804) 791-2286

**FOR SALE:** Dual electrolytic capacitors. 50-30 mFd. at 160Vdc – \$3.75 ea. for 4 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. (316) 684-0050, vf

**FOR SALE:** Sony TC-200 portable tube stereo tape recorder, great condition – \$50 + UPS. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (407) 254-0280

**FOR SALE:** RCA Victor 45 rpm record changer & amplifier unit, needs major cleanup & restoration – \$30. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

**FOR SALE:** Tubular extension speaker for any size transistor radio Model TS-30, Japanese – \$35 ppd. lower 48. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

**FOR SALE:** Radio books clearance. Two hardcover radio books by Frederick Terman (respected early technical author) both 1st editions Radio Engineers Handbook and Fundamentals of Radio – \$28 ea. or both for \$42.50. Telephony, published in London 1948, describes British telephone system. Mally Radio Service Encyclopedia, 5th edition, has all pre-war radios listed with parts numbers, IF freqs., Rider's Reference and Tube Complement, add shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

— WANTED —  
**CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.**

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** The ultra-contemporary Transcriber aka Skeleton stereo turntable, a designers dream based on the very successful saturn design. This unit fits inside a clear plate glass enclosure with an all chrome/black interior and heavy Deco chrome platter. Tonearm made in Great Britain with pickering cartridge UV-15. Very few of these turntables were made in Ireland by Jon Ganon in late 1960s. You can own this museum masterpiece as seen in the Museum of Modern Art in NYC, and in the British Design Centers or the 1970s movie Clockwork Orange for – \$1,900. I can mail or fax all specs on this turntable to you. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Spartan Equasonne 301, excellent untested condition – \$350. Pickup or nearby delivery only. Al Partin, 114 E. Rahn Rd., Dayton, OH 45429. (937) 436-9588

**FOR SALE:** Two 1960s Utah Celesta 12-inch 3-way coaxial speakers, 8 ohm, new in box – Offers? Mail only. Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

## New Wireless Pioneers Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity  
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless  
Pre-1950 Computers

Pre-1900 Telegraphy  
Pre-1940 Television  
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.  
*Some items available in other technical subject areas also.*

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer  
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059  
Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

**WANTED:** Schematics, manuals for tape decks: Pioneer RT1050, Teac A4300SX, Akai 1730D; Dynaco 400 amp, Harman Kardon 330C receiver. **FOR SALE:** Repaired Altec 604C spkr. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

**WANTED:** Tuning capacitor drive from Philco 70 or 90 including disc. J. Grady, 300 Foster St., Littleton, MA 01460

**WANTED:** Cygnet horn. Edison Fireside. Outside horn phonographs, cranes, horns, advertising. Cash/trade. Doug Koehn, 2022 Grove Ave., Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 228-1257. E-mail: dugz@ksni.net

**WANTED:** Old telegraph keys and related equipment, Western Union items, etc. Gerry Maira, 31 Prospect St., Fredonia, NY 14063. (716) 672-5389

**WANTED:** 1980 Sony Trinitron TV Model KV-4000; Avin 62R65; Crown TR-555, TR-810; TR-911; TR-999. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

**WANTED:** Raytheon RK series tubes. RK15, RK16, RK25A, RK25B, RK30, RK32, RK41, RK44, RK45, RK46, RK56, RK58, RK63A, RK100. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

**WANTED:** Radio chassis #126 and speaker for Stewart-Warner R1264A. Please help! L.M. Page, 4138 North Hwy. 41, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (843) 464-6887. E-mail: pagehaven@aol.com

**WANTED:** Apex radio Mod 5, 1-dial battery, good condition. Please write to: Orlandino Iginio, Via Lessing, 10, 00137 Roma, Italy

**WANTED:** Heathkit catalogs for the years 1980 to 1990 inclusive or what is available. W.J. Klewchuk, PO Box 927, Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada S0A 4J0. (306) 338-2264

**WANTED:** Television signal boosters and UHF converters, and literature about same. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760-1736. E-mail: aj2x@aol.com

**PHONE NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:  
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time  
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)**

**WANTED:** AK 80, 82, 90, 92, 206, 337, 447, 567, 627, and 735 cathedrals, excellent to mint condition. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave., Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net

**WANTED:** TBX-2 parts set and accessories for restoration. Joseph W. Pinner, KC5JJC, 201 Ruthwood Dr., Lafayette, LA 70503. E-mail: kc5jld@sprintmail.com

**WANTED: RCA 143, Philco 90, Atwater Kent 356 and Stewart-Warner R-1301-A, excellen: condition and original finish. Volume control for Philco 70 (part #4094 or 137621). Mark Murphy, 1403 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (647) 328-5036**

**WANTED:** Theatre/hi-fi/commercial speakers: coax, woofers, horns, cabinets, drivers, etc. Altec, Electro-Voice, JBL, Tannoy, Western Electric, Jensen, Goodman, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: (405) 737-3355

**WANTED:** Tuning capacitor or tuning mechanism for Philco 16X, will consider junker chassis. Marvin Nieman, 5449 Highway F, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495. (715) 424-2305. E-mail: gunworks@wctc.net

**WANTED:** Dial stringing information for the Philco Model 144B cathedral. Dale Johnston, 1305 Guadalupe Dr., Westminster, MD 21157 (410) 848-5279

## HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

**WANTED!**

**Western  
Electric**

VT25/A VT52 101D/F  
104D 205D/F 211D/E  
252A 262A/B 274A/B  
275A 300A/B 301A  
310A/B 311A/B 347A  
348A 349A 350B  
417A 421A 422A

### OTHER TUBES WANTED!

2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6CA7/EL34  
6L6GC(RCA) 10(GLOBE)  
12AX7/ECC83 (AmpereX/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)  
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77  
KT88 211/VT-4C 845  
5691 & 5692 (Red Base) 6550(ST) etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD,  
PLEASE Call or Fax **DON SINGERHOUSE**

**S**

**INGERHOUSE  
OUND**

**Toll Free Tel/Fax: (888) 715-TUBE  
(8823)**

**P.O. Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017**

**FORSALE:** Stewart-Warner tombstone Model R-1301A - \$300. Philmore Little Wonder crystal set, new in the box - \$125. Montgomery Ward Tri-City Model W-2. Alan Douglas Vol. 3, mid-1923 - \$225. George Jones, 1943 Palm Dr., Fernandina Beach, FL 32034. (904) 261-6533

**FOR SALE:** (5) old tube type car radios. Speaker, case, 10,000 ohm field. (3) old transmitters by Collins ham. 1924 RCA amp/speaker. 1937 N.I.B. Philco efficiency aerial. 1950s N.I.B. Erie audio amplifier kit. (150) old tube sockets. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

**FOR SALE:** J.D.'s Radiowear breadboard and cathedral stationery - \$4.50/pkg 12; Radio collector caps - \$7.50; cathedral mugs - \$7.50; Deco, breadboard, cathedral, and transistor t-shirts - \$13.95; sweatshirts - \$19.95. Cathedral jackets - \$28.95. All prices ppd., all XXL add \$1. J.D.'s Radiowear, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (785) 232-0128

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** The following hi-fi and stereo items: Citation I, II, III - \$1,600; a pair of David Bogen DB-20 amps - \$400; EICO stereo 70 - \$275; Harman Kardon TA 7000X, 70-watt receiver with separate AM and FM bands - \$275; Dynaco ST 70 - \$350 includes upgrade package. Bell 2122 amp w/preamp - \$175. Newcomb KX 25 amp/mixer - \$250. Bell 372SA multi-use amp, vintage - \$250. RCA LC1-A speaker, near mint - \$725. Garod Mod 301 turntable - \$425. Thorens TD 125 - \$375. Dual 10194-spd. - \$185. Bogen/Presto 4-spd. turntable - \$175. Realistic LAB 56 - \$125. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Stud mount, clamp mount, twist prong, and octal based capacitors. New manufacture. Call or write for free flyers. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. (316) 684-0050, v/f

*This Holiday Season...*

*Give A Gift Subscription to  
Antique Radio Classified*

*BONUS: December 1998 Free!*

*All gift subscriptions received before  
December 31 will be sent the December  
1998 issue free!*

*To Order:*

1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
3. Include payment or charge to VISA or MasterCard, and send to:  
A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

*Or Call (978) 371-0512.*

*P.S. There are more gift ideas from  
A.R.C. on page 43.*

*\* If already a subscriber, a 13-month extension  
will be made to the recipient's subscription.*

**FOR SALE:** Anyone collect Cornell-Dublier capacitor magazines? I have about 160 copies covering 1941-1957, asking - \$70 for all plus shipping. Interesting articles. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: DMradios@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 10S567 console, beautiful and working - \$250. Pickup or nearby delivery only. Console Wavemagnet antenna - \$15. Shipping extra. Al Partin, 114 E. Rahn Rd., Dayton, OH 45429. (937) 436-9588

**FOR SALE:** Several bullets, Commander, exc ureau Silvertone, neat black Coronado, crisp snakeskin Traveler, Grunow 501, Atwater Kent 84 cathedral, Wurlitzer Lyric cathedral (Stein II, p. 186 BL), (2) metal Silvertones, Mercury Boys M.I.B., 888s, Catalin gray-blue clock, S&P, (39) World's Fair figurals. **WANTED:** Pair of butterscotch 53 Fada knobs. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436. E-mail: shorty@ezonline.com

**VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE**

**www.antiqueradio.com**

**Book Orders - Subscriptions - Articles  
and more!**

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. Sylvania 210 transmitting tubes, serial #s 6083, 6116 - \$120 plus shipping. L. Schimmel, 17411 Yakima South, Spanaway, WA 98387

**FOR SALE:** Many tubes, parts, books, radios. St. Regis (?), Farnsworth R/P chairside, RCA 3-BX-671, Emerson (2415/416), Westinghouse (?WR-27), Philco 42-PT95. 18 pp. - 55¢ LSASE. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

**FOR SALE:** Seco 1002 tube tester - \$95. John Kirby, 298 West Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032. (317) 843-2212

**FOR SALE:** Hundreds of items from Door County, Wisconsin, collection of tube and transistor radios; televisions; tape recorders; multibands; telephones; hearing aids; hi-fi equipment; test equipment; amateur, military radios; uniforms; antique medical, radio, other books; electronic devices. For new, expanded list, send two-stamp LSASE to John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

**FOR SALE:** Send SASE for power tubes list 866-807, etc. Also 201A N.I.B. DV 2-5 in canisters. Howard Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

**FOR SALE:** Zenith chairside model unknown, needs veneer work. Sliding table top uncovers dial - \$250. Matt Kurzdorfer, 107 Falconer St., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0036

*I am a serious collector and historian interested in  
all aspects of E. H. Scott.*

*Please contact me first if you are  
selling your E. H. Scott Radio,  
Select H. Scott RADIO tone  
Coils, World's Record Superhet, or  
Scott Transformer Co. items.*

*Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock  
certificates, literature, and military sets.*

**John T. Meredith  
2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152  
Greenville, NC 27834 - (919) 551-1882**



# Christmas is coming !

*Santa's Got Lot's of CD-ROM Goodies This Year. Order your Radio Era Christmas Catalog early with discount coupon. Write, Fax, Email us or order our all new Christmas Catalog via the web.*

Did you know that Radio Era . . .

- Buys & Sells & Restores antique radios?
- Is the only producer of antique radio resources on CD-ROM?
- Has over 50 titles of CD's on old radio schematics, books, & resources?
- Produced all 80 years of QST for the American Radio Relay League?
- Is electronically publishing "The Radio Boys" on CD-ROM?
- Has sold over 30,000 CD's world-wide in the past 3 years?
- Has hundreds of Edison 4 minute cyllinders in stock?
- Has over 150,000 schematics and over 5,000 manuals available?
- Has a research bureau to dig out hard to find radio information?
- Can Email schematics directly to you in just minutes?

While all of this is true, it probably won't mean anything to you unless you try us out. So do it today, we think you will be pleased that you did. We pride ourselves in *taking the time to spend the time* to research the right schematics and to sell you the correct CD's that will help you with your hobby or endeavors. Anyhow, thanks for making Radio Era Archives a successful venture with your purchases. We would like to take the time this Christmas season to wish each and every one of ARC's readers and our customers a very merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

**Complete 6-CD sets for Riders Vol. 1-23 ONLY \$ 450 postpaid USA**  
**6 Volume sets, ie V1-4, V5-8 available individually for only \$ 85 per CD postpaid**

## NEW CD-ROM RADIO PUBLICATIONS - Fall 1998

- Antique Radio Repair - Vol. 2 - More John Rider books and publications on radio theory and troubleshooting info
- Dial-Cord CD-ROM - Ever been stumped with re-stringing that old receiver and wasted hours? This CD is for you.
- RCA HB-3 - Over 7,000 pages of great tube data, graphs, diagrams on just about every kind of tube made!
- RCA Radiotron Handbook - Over 1600 pages of design data, great tube radio & amplifier design data - 4th edition!
- R390 & R390A Military CD-ROM - has all the technical manuals, history of these remarkable receivers and more!
- Radiophile Vols 1, 2, and 3 CD-ROM's - have thousands of pages of pages of books, history and reference materials.
- Antique Radio Repair - Vol. 1 - a condensed version with what you will need to learn how to repair old radios.
- "Faster than a speeding bullet" - hilarious & informative book on the age of radio and old radio programs.
- "Amos 'N Andy" on CD-ROM - Audio CD-ROM with lost 1940's episodes of this great old radio program.
- "The Radio Boys" - first two books, "First Wireless" and "At Ocean Point" - great reading for young and old!

## SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & SERVICE MANUALS

*Over 150,000 schematics available and thousands of radio manuals are now available. REA has digitized these into digital masters for fast & accurate reproduction. NOW WITH ELECTRONIC DELIVERY BY EMAIL - We have thousands of satisfied customers for our old radio publications, give us a trytoday. Call, Write, Fax, or Email us at the below new old radio web-site!!*

## RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central  
Dallas, Texas 75235  
Inquiries: 214-358-5195  
Fax: 214-357-4693  
Email: [tsm@radioera.com](mailto:tsm@radioera.com)  
Hours: 9-5 M-F CST

**Visit us on the Internet:**  
<http://www.radioera.com>

**FOR SALE:** Realistic STA2100 120-watt channel stereo receiver, wood case, excellent condition, manual - \$75. Plus shipping (50%). Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543-8408. (630) 554-9207

**FOR SALE:** Allied Radio/Radio Shack 1971 50th Anniversary Catalog, excellent condition - \$10. RCA TT-4 Transmitting Tube Manual, fair condition - \$8. Slide Rules, excellent condition, with instructions: Acu-Math Model 600 Basic Trig & LogLog - \$7.50. Faber-Castell Model 157/87 - \$12.50. Shipping extra. Also available: books, magazines, electronic parts, etc. List for stamp. Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104

**FOR SALE:** Tubes, 6B4-G, strong matched pair - \$26; 5933/807, strong - \$5 ea.; 83 (N.I.B.) - \$10. Plus postage. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

**FOR SALE:** Old catalogs. Lafayette 732, HF-250, T4-56, 1979; Allied 1947, 1948, 1965, 1980; Radio Shack 1952; BA 60-5; Eico 1960. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

**FOR SALE:** Quality service scope built by Fluke for Philips, dual channel 25Mz, excellent condition with manual, ready to go, asking - \$250 plus shipping. You will be pleased. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** (5) Gernsbacks Service Manuals Vols 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 - \$100 all. (16) Supreme Radio Manuals Vols. 1-17, except Vol. 6 (1946) - \$110 all. (6) Supreme Television Manuals Vols. 5-10 - \$40 all. RCA Service Notes 1933, 1934 - \$40 both. Philco RMS Yearbooks 1940, 1941, 1942 - \$35 all. All plus shipping. Kenneth Gregory, 5180 Ada Ave., Beaumont, TX 77708. (409) 898-7270. E-mail: kenrad@iamerica.net

**FOR SALE:** AK 20, AK 36 both nice. Emerson 558, 587A, 510, Astatic DN-50, RCA CX-50A mics, Sonora RCU-208 (very nice) - \$125. Crosley Fiver Model 517 (cabinet 7AE) very nice, plays - \$125. 1937 Zenith console, 7-tube, round dial, four knobs, doors, rough - \$125. Pair Goodmans horns 15 ohms, negotiable \$, send wants, have JPEGs. Contact: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (717) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbgr@aol.com

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:  
29¢ per word**

**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.  
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

**FOR SALE:** No turkeys sold here! Last month's ad was good for the response to my free list, so I'll do it again: send a LSASE, a stamp or e-mail me at splopes@aol.com and it will be on its way! Six pages of parts, tubes, literature, radios and more. Have a happy turkey day unless a vegetarian. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. Note new area code: (925) 825-6865

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** McIntosh MI-200 A/B power amps w/power supplies (AKA K-107). These amps are considered the finest amplifiers ever made by McIntosh. They were the same type used by the Grateful Dead when on tour. Both amps work and sound beautiful and cosmetically excellent - \$6,500 for the pair. Also available; a single MI 350 - Best Offer. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters Signal Corps U.S. Army R-45/ARR7, excellent condition, complete with AC power supply. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

**VACUUM TUBES WANTED**

**(920) 208-0353**

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

**WESTERN ELECTRIC:**

VT-2 / 285A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used  
VT-52 \$140 NOS, \$75 used  
101D / 101F \$175 NOS (TB)  
101D / 101F \$45 NOS (ST)  
102D / 102F \$175 NOS (TB)  
102D / 102F \$45 NOS (ST)  
205D/E \$420 NOS, \$275 used (TB)  
211A/D/E \$275 NOS, \$140 used  
212A/D/E \$400 NOS, \$175 used  
231D / 349A \$50 NOS  
242A/B/C \$200 NOS, \$100 used  
252A \$1100 NOS, \$650 used  
261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used  
262A/B \$30 NOS, \$15 used  
264A/B/C \$25 NOS, \$13 used  
274A / 274B \$220 NOS, \$110 used  
275A \$90 NOS

300A / 300B \$350 NOS (engraved base)

300B \$550 NOS (1950-60's)

310A / 311A \$20 NOS

331A / 272A \$45 NOS

348A \$75 NOS, \$35 used

350B \$200 NOS

352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used

412A / 418A \$8 NOS

417A / 420A / 5755 \$10 NOS

421A / 422A \$35 NOS

437A \$15 NOS

**US & EUROPEAN TUBES**

2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used

2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$90 used

10 Balloon \$70 NOS, \$35 used

12A/12A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used

26/226 Balloon \$10 NOS, \$4 used

45/245 Balloon \$60 NOS, \$30 used

50 Balloon \$200 NOS, \$110 used

71A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used

80/280 Balloon \$28 NOS, \$13 used

211 RCA / United \$110 NOS

800, 808 \$40 NOS

845 \$160 NOS, \$80 used

5691 Red Base \$18 NOS, \$10 used

5692 Red Base \$35 NOS, \$18 used

6550 Tungsol \$60 NOS (ST)

7591A \$30 NOS, \$15 used

6L6GC RCA \$21 NOS

12AX7 Telefunken \$15 used

EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used

EL37 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used

KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$70 NOS

KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$120 NOS

KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

NOS= New Old Stock  
in original boxes

Write, Call, Fax or Email for a  
detailed  
"WANT TO BUY" tubes list

**TUBE WORLD**

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Email: tekman@excepc.com

Always wanting to bid on  
LOT SALES!

Please write or call if you  
have any questions

**WANTED:** McElroy bug or Vibroplex Zephyr (3-inch wide base). Collins Signal magazines. Brian Roberts, 130 Tara Dr., Fombell, PA 16123. (724) 758-2688

**WANTED:** Chassis only for Emerson BT245 or AU190. Dial must be good. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516. E-mail: gxxLQ2A@prodigy.com

**WANTED:** Knob for dual drive mechanism for Silvertone tombstone Model 1955. Also filmstrips that illustrated items in Elements of Radio Servicing, by Marcus and Levy. Mike DeVivo, 231 Park Rd., Waterbury, CT 06708-2344. (203) 755-1209. E-mail: n1chp@compuserve.com

## One Month Free!

### BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

**WANTED:** Bendix Model 853 and 953 radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

**WANTED:** Good used UV200A TT-BB. Good used Arcturus blue 01-A. Jack Ghery, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870

**WANTED:** Bogen M0100 or M0200 PA amplifiers, 8417 tubes, tube list for TV-7D/U tube checker that includes 8417, N.O.S. Electrolytics, 450V or more, useable guitar amp, 100w or more. Chip Schmidt, 2024 Hilton Dr., Cedar Falls, IA 50613. (319) 277-8504, evenings or weekends

**WANTED:** Need the dial for Toshiba 5TR-193 pocket transistor. Pay your price! Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

**WANTED:** Older guitars/amps: Vox, Ampeg, Fender, Selmer, Gibson, National, Marshall, Gretsch, Rickerbacker, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: (405) 737-3355

**WANTED:** Tektronix 570 curve tracer for vacuum tubes. Richard C. Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave., Cochoituate, MA 01778. (800) 201-2635, 9-5

**WANTED:** Will pay \$50 for Grebe Synchronphase case MU1. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779. fax after 5

## WANTED Old Computers

Would love to discuss purchasing your pre-80's computers and related items.

Please contact:

Steve Gabaly  
128 Mcfall Rd  
Apalachin NY 13732  
(607) 625-5221

• MITS • IMSAI  
• Apple I • Scelbi  
• SWTPC • Sol-20  
• JOLT • Mark-8  
• Heath EC-1

[old\\_computers@yahoo.com](mailto:old_computers@yahoo.com)

**WANTED:** DeForest 433 through 440 tubes, Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@a.liedsignal.com

**WANTED:** Speaker for Philcc Model 20 cathedral. Bruce L. Aafedt, 1336 W. Olive Ave., Lompoc, CA 93436. (805) 740-0401

**WANTED:** Certain Radio Craft/Electronics 1940-1945, 1975-1977 have trades from 1949-1954. Ted Biser, PO Box 2, Lorentz, WV 26229. (304) 472-4202

**WANTED:** Resistance line cords, any value 7JP4 + 12LP4 picture tubes; top price paid. Tom Romano, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

**WANTED:** International crystal citizen bander A2 icebox; Radson teleph-one Type CB. C. Zafonte, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves./weekends

**WANTED:** Manual for Lafayette sweep marker generator LSG-50. Ken Wright, 6949 Briar Ridge Cir., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 989-5912. E-mail: kswright@roanoke.infi.net

**WANTED:** Knight KG600C tube tester transformer or similar make with 30v, 100v, 250v, secondaries. Lew Dunning, 3343 Savage Rd., Sarasota, FL 34231. (941) 922-3101

**WANTED:** Lee 400, 1948 flocked case. Manufacturer: John Meck Ind., Plymouth, IN (Bunis 2, p. 106). John E. Kellar, 13338 St. Rd. #23, Granger, IN 46530. (219) 243-5919

**WANTED:** Bendix tubes: 6385, TE-21, 6854, TE-47. Telefunken 6SN7GTA. Tom Miller, PO Box 20138, Lon. Terr. Sta., New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704

**WANTED:** Walsco/EV Game idler wheels, 1496-05, or VM 22915, 35429 and 45000. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990

## FRONTIER CAPACITOR

NEW NICHICON CAPACITORS FOR SALE - ALL NEW STOCK - ALL AXIAL - NEW CUSTOMERS MUST SEND CHECK WITH ORDER  
REGULAR CUSTOMERS - PHONE - -  
- - MAIL - - FAX  
PH 701 378-2341 or FAX 701 378-2551  
BOX 218, LEHR ND 58460

$\mu$ F	Voltage	Price Ea.	Any Quantity
22 $\mu$ F	160 V	\$0.55	all Axial
33 $\mu$ F	160 V	\$0.55	all Axial
47 $\mu$ F	160 V	\$0.70	all Axial
10 $\mu$ F	450 V	\$0.70	all Axial
22 $\mu$ F	450 V	\$1.05	all Axial
33 $\mu$ F	450 V	\$1.70	all Axial
47 $\mu$ F	450 V	\$1.75	all Axial
100 $\mu$ F	450 V	\$3.50	all Axial

NO SHIPPING CHARGE ON ORDERS OVER \$50.00. ADD \$4.00 SHIPPING ON ANY ORDER UNDER \$50.00

# Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season



Price Guide

**The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — **\$18.95**  
**Combined Ed., CD-ROM** by Bunis & Kaczowka. Available Now. — **\$39.95**



Price Guide

**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996. — **\$16.95**

NEW.....

**The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM**, Bunis & Kaczowka. Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998. — **\$39.95**

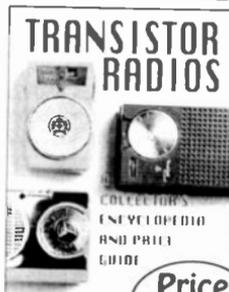
**Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century**, Jupp & Piña. Table radios made primarily of brightly covered plastics, with advertisements, vintage black and white photos. 439 color photos. Price guide. 208 pgs. Hardcover. — **\$39.95**



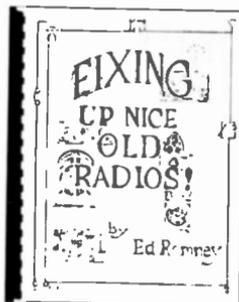
Price Guide

**The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.** by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — **\$26.95**

**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — **\$19.95**

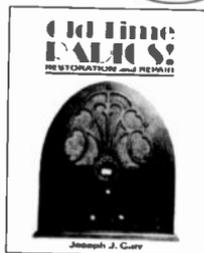


Price Guide



**Fixing Up Nice Old Radios** by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — **\$29.00**

**Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair** by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — **\$19.95**



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



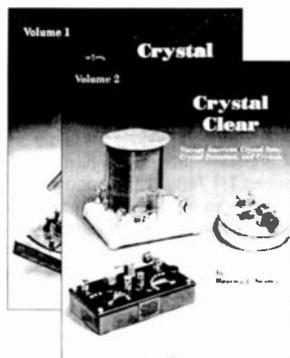
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Oct-98)

# Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season



**Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2** by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*



**Flick of the Switch** by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*

**Hams! We now have 8 ham books - See our full page ad**

## NEW TRANSISTOR BOOKS.....

**Transistor Radios: 1954-1968**, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. Softcover. .... \$29.95*

**Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic**, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. Softcover. .... \$29.95*

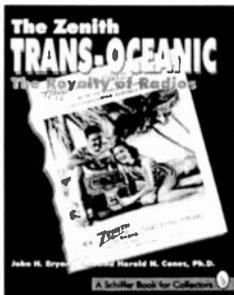


**Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*



**Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*

**Price Guide**



**The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios** by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

**Communications Receivers, 4th Ed.** by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



(Oct-98)

**FOR SALE:** Antique radio schematics. 1920-1960 - \$3, TV - \$4 ppd. One day turnaround. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Phone/fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: Schematic1@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Vacuum tubes, all kinds, 35,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph/fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

**FOR SALE:** Grundig Heimboy maroon Bakelite table model - \$135. General Electric J-501W - \$35. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jligouri@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Majestic Model 44, Duo-Chief, reconed, refurbished, refinished - \$100. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121. E-mail: e\_a\_miller@hotmail.com

### Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Nov. 10 for Dec. 1998 Issue

Dec. 10 for Jan. 1999 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

**FOR SALE:** Admiral 24X16N, Sparton 7-36, Stromberg TS-1610M and 1135 - BO, PU. Bargains. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8: 15 pm

**FOR SALE:** Radiola III/III-A literature, repair info, WD-II substitute units. Details for LSASE. **WANTED:** RCA 5T4. David Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim-a@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Tubes N.O.S.: 6LQ6/6JE6C, 6JS6C, 6LR6 - \$25. Quantities avail. 50A1 - \$18. Postage \$4. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubeaudio@home.com

**FOR SALE:** Pen Register (telegraph to paper) 150 ohm coils, J.H. Bunnel circa 1918, solid brass, beautifully machined. Call: Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338. E-mail: Auxch@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** BC-153 frequency meter, ca 1930 - BO over \$300. Don Helgeson, 9200 Bennett Ave., Evanston, IL 60203. E-mail: helgeson@starnetinc.com

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. 1629 & 6AF6G - \$5 ea. Scott receiver 340-B. Philco tombstone cabinet Model 37-38. Heathkit AJ-32 stereo tuner. Echophone commercial. (2) N.O.S. 6B4G - \$50 both. 50 ST - \$75. 6A3 N.O.S. - \$25 ppd. (5) Sparton C-485 tubes, weak. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** A large collection of like-new Atwater Kent breadboard parts for Mod 9, 10 and 12. Included are detectors, tuners, coils, 2- and 3-tube islands and two versions of 1-tube islands. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** N.I.B. tubes: SASE for list. **WANTED:** Instructions for EMC 208 tube tester. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915

**FOR SALE:** Regency TR-4, Black - \$125 plus \$5 shipping. Jerald Hueber, 1368 King Richard Pkwy., W. Carrollton, OH 45449. (937) 866-6958

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Clearing out a large collection of the very finest "boat anchors" ever assembled! Included are Hallicrafters SX 28A, SX101A, Hallicrafters Hurricane with SP 200 P/S and HA 20 VFO, S-40A, S-77A, SX 42, S-94, SX 88, SX 36, four Collins 75A-4 (high serial #) rcvrs., Heath HX 10 Marauder, Heathkit SB 300, and SB 401, Collins military CMX 46159 U.S. Army issue receiver. LySCO Mod 600 transmaster, 390A, R1247, Collins 51J-4, National NC 240, HRO#7, w/6 coils, Collins 32S-3, 75S-1, 30L1 and p/s, will sell individually. Central Electronics 100V, originally owned by Wes Schrum, Pres. of Central Electronics Co. Kenwood FM transceiver mobile unit TR 7400A, Kenwood TS 430S HF transceiver, Kenwood AT 250 antenna tuner, Kenwood MC-60 dynamic mic., Hammarlund SP 600 (JAX 26) Pancaptor Mod 2T-200 for parts. Call me for the best prices, first come, first served. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Capehart Model 407E, 1936, very large Deco cabinet, 21 tubes, flip-over record changer, two 6L6 power amps, AM/SW tuner, original as found, very restorable - \$500. RCA U-46 radio/phonograph console, 13 tubes, AM/SW, motor drive pushbutton tuner, Magic noise reducing antenna, restored electronically, cabinet original - \$500. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-2189. E-mail: artarch@ix.netcom.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** A First Electrical Book For Boys, by Alfred Morgan, nice condition - \$35. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997-2270. (561) 283-4143

**FOR SALE:** Guild Country Belle, exc - \$95. RCA tube caddy, new - \$50. Heath capacitor checker, C-2 - \$30. Add UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

**FOR SALE:** Panasonic RF-4800 radio, perfect - \$300. Sony ICF-5500 AM/FM/PSB radio, excellent - \$150 plus shipping. Doug McCarthy, 1010 E. Morrow Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85024. (602) 582-4291

**FOR SALE:** Speakers (7) assorted sizes - \$15. Rotary telephones (3) - \$15. Ham stuff, more. SASE list. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr. Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (954) 456-1349

**FOR SALE:** Large list of telegraph keys, many military and foreign. SASE or e-mail. Derek Cohn, WBØTUA, 8141 Stratford Dr., Clayton, MO 63105. E-mail: keymaster@stlnet.com

**FOR SALE:** Powerstat 10 amp variable auto transformer. Neat compact case with fuse, off/on sw., line cord, receptacle - \$25. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25 St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

**FOR SALE:** (2) new Centron JAN #810 tubes - \$65 ea. + \$5 shipping. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324-1136. (818) 993-4560

**FOR SALE:** Harmonic generator, audio, RF and IF. Sencore Model HG104, no paper, no battery, near mint - \$10 + shpg. Eico Mod 145 multi-signal tracer, looks like new, manual included - \$30 + shpg. Eico signal gen. Mod 322 with lead - \$25 plus shpg. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

# RADIO CRAZE

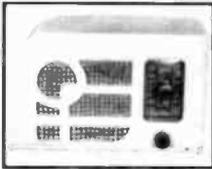
John Sakas P O Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124  
 Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359  
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

## WANTED



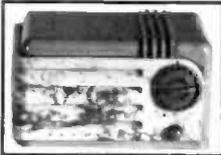
### AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING \$14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue  
 \$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow  
 \$3000.00+ for black and \$2000.00+ for white or brown  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**  
 COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



### TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying \$6,750.00+ for mint cond red, green, orchid, blue  
 \$2500.00+ for any mint one  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**



### DETROIT PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.00+ for mint cond, black, white  
 \$1,250.00+ for beate, gray, salt & pepper  
 \$2000.00+ for red, blue \$3000.00+ for green or lavender  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**

### WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADMISSION \$3.00 PER HOUR. 11:00 AM TO 3:00 PM. 11:00 AM TO 3:00 PM. 11:00 AM TO 3:00 PM.  
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$1,500.00. BENDIX 524 GREEN & HLA \$675.00.  
 D-WALD A501, A502 140 905-9375 140. YEL 140W \$425.00. RED \$1,020.00.  
 EMERSON A1190 & RT 245 YEL 140W \$1,300.00. GREEN \$1,850.00.  
 TRAMA RED \$2,500.00. BLUE \$6,250.00. BRIGHT RED \$1,000.00.  
 ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!  
 EMERSON B4250 YEL 140W \$750.00. GREEN \$1,350.00. RED \$1,850.00. BLUE \$3,000.00.  
 EMERSON 544 HLA \$1,500.00. GREEN \$1,000.00. RED \$1,750.00.  
 FADA 156, P55, S2, SP50, SF 60, 116, S3X, YEL 140W \$900.00. GREEN \$1,350.00.  
 MARCONI A YEL 140W \$1,500.00. YEL 140W & BLUE \$1,700.00. YEL 140W & RED \$2,650.00.  
 EMERALD GREEN & YEL 140W \$6,250.00. BLUE & YEL 140W \$6,450.00.  
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YEL 140W \$625.00. MARCONI A YEL 140W \$700.00.  
 YEL 140W & RED \$925.00. PEA GREEN \$1000.00. BLUE & YEL 140W \$2,150.00.  
 GAROD 6441 MAR 445 \$675.00. YEL 140W & RED 1,250.00. RED & YEL 140W \$1,400.00.  
 HALLON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,500.00.  
 NIOTORDLA 5041 ALL YEL 140W \$1,350.00. HAWANA T-RT \$2,500.00. RT1 & YEL 140W  
 \$5,000.00. GREEN & YEL 140W \$5,250.00. NIOTORDLA 52 YEL 140W & RT \$1,500.00.  
 MARCONI A YEL 140W \$1,500.00. GREEN & YEL 140W \$2,900.00.  
 SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,400.00. SENTINEL 284 WAVY GRN 1 YEL 140W \$700.00.  
 SPARTON CLOSING ANY COLOR \$2,500.00 TO \$5,000.00. EMERSON \$20,500.00.

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios  
 We will buy one piece or entire collection  
 watch out there's a new guy in town

## FOR SALE

F  
O  
R

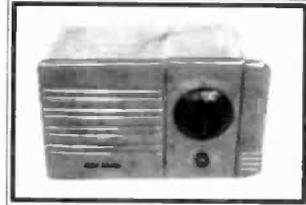


### Sentinel 284

Red & Yellow Catalin, Mint Cond. \$2100.00

S  
A  
L  
E

F  
O  
R

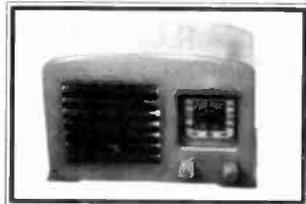


### RC A Little Nipper

Yellow & Red Catalin, Untested EX \$1625.00

S  
A  
L  
E

F  
O  
R

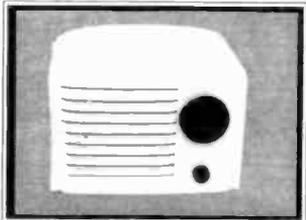


### FADA 5F50

Yellow & Red Catalin, Working Mint Cond. \$3550.00

S  
A  
L  
E

F  
O  
R



### Silvertone 6106

Ivory Bakelite with Red knobs, Untested, EX \$735.00

S  
A  
L  
E

ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT  
 SHIPPING CHARGES

**FOR SALE:** Airline 14BR526A – \$40. Arvin 840T – \$45. Bulova A clock/radio – \$35. DeWald C800, clean – \$30. Emerson 507 – \$30. Emerson 520 – \$100. Hallicrafters 38C – \$35. Philcos: 46421, wood – \$45; 48461 – \$25; 48250 – \$25; Model 60 – \$125; 66 – \$80. RCA 9X561 – \$30. Zenith 6D015 – \$40. Signal Corps R-100 3-band receiver – \$40. LSASE for more. Also regular and novelty transistor sets. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Federal 110 amp – \$800; Westinghouse RA receiving tuner – \$400. U.S. Army Signal Corp service buzzer Mod 1914 w/tele key, headsets, in leather case, real neat – \$200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Round colorpix tube, #21FBP22, automatic auto 8-track tape player Model #CSE6381 – \$45 ea. plus shipping. Mathew W. Lineberger, 295 Grove St., Providence, RI 02909. (401) 831-0976

**FOR SALE:** Parting out Atwater Kent Model 44, P/S – \$30. Audio transformers – \$15. Joseph Kelber, KB8GLD, 503 S. Scranton Ave., Scranton, KS 66537. (785) 793-2323. E-mail: ble17@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** RCA globe tr. 12V car revereration. Elco battery eliminator #10645 6 & 12 v, Mallory vibrators N.O.S. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

**FOR SALE:** Old German tubes with symbol. (5) old car tube radios. Utah speaker 10,000 ohm field. (3) homebrew transmitters. 1924 RCA amp and speaker. 1937 N.I.B. Philco aerial. 1950 amplifier kit N.I.B. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

## Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:  
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

- Plus:
- Photo Reviews
  - Book Reviews
  - Coming Radio Events
  - Complete Club Listing
  - List of Books For Sale
  - Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

**FOR SALE:** Transistor radios. Zenith Royal 15, tan & brn, exc – \$40. Zenith Royal 50, blk, exc – \$40. Admiral Mod 691, gray, good – \$30. Toshiba GTP385A, brn-tan, exc – \$50. Airline Gen 1202, wh, exc – \$35. Zenith Royal 500E, blk, good – \$60. Spica ST600, blk, exc – \$40. Commodore TW-60, almond, exc – \$15. RCA 3RH22G, turq-wh, exc – \$25. Charmy Boys radio, 2T, ivory – \$35. Plus shipping. Gus Nianouris, 1316 Richard St., Miamisburg, OH 45342

**FOR SALE:** 2 Juliette AM/FM Japanese transistor pocket radios in boxes, look good, play fair – \$5 ea. Starlite Japanese small r-r recorder, some battery corrosion, looks good condition unknown – \$10. RCA WR-50B RF signal generator, fair – \$10. Simpson 352 capacitance meter, exc – \$25. Add shipping. From a radio station, Scully r-r 4 trk 1/2 inch tape recorder in cabinet – \$400. Sounds-craftman equalizer – \$20. Technics FM tuner – \$20. Also, I have an RCA 44BX microphone, in parts, can anyone help rebuild it? Cyril G. Brennan, 661 Horseshoe Curve, Pike Road, AL 36064. (334) 272-0692

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. tubes: (10) 6146, (13) 6146A – \$13 ea.; (5) 6293 – \$16 ea. Georges Antique Radio and TV Repair, George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Radio related novelty and collectible items: include vintage chalk and plaster Charlie McCarthy doll/statue 13" tall w/tux, high hat and monocle – \$250. Early RCA chalk Nipper 4" – \$100. A.C. Gilbert radic tube handheld puzzle game – \$50. RCA Victor radio 12" x 6" glass advertising sign w/ reverse painted letters and background – \$200. Zenith radio neon sign, circa 1930s 29" x 18" – \$725. Edison concert cylinder in original box, never used, title I Live Underneath – \$350. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Stromberg-Carlson (General Dynamics) tube stereo, amplifier Model ASR-433, with original Telefunken tubes, and Type 102 super-sensitive 10-tube AM/FM tuner. Both have beautiful brick red color bonded cabinets with gold trim. High quality tube stereo system for – \$150. Fisher 700 stereo receiver, wooden case, FM not working, but amplifier works great – \$65. EV Wolverine 15" full-range speaker, MR-10 midrange driver and horn, CR-10 crossover, all for only – \$78. Grundig Versatile III small cassette recorder, 1972, near new condition, with case and cassette – \$40. Buyer pays shipping. Preston Meeks, 13839 Aspen Cove Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (281) 531-0227. E-mail: pmeeks@pdq.net

## Old Authors Bookshop

**Wireless Telegraphy Telephony Radio  
Television Electricity**

Books and Literature  
Bought and Sold

PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0  
Tel (613) 543-3337 Fax (613) 543-2380  
e-mail [authors@mor-net.on.ca](mailto:authors@mor-net.on.ca)

Website <http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors>

# Gift Ideas for the Holidays



Price Guide

**Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935** by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned three-book series explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photographs, documents, and information. Approximately 300 photographs and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover — \$29.95*

**Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century** by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *This book illustrates mid-century table radios made primarily of plastic as examples of industrial design and popular culture. Vintage black & white photos and advertisements. 439 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11 1/4", 208 pages. Hardcover only. — \$39.95 NEW*



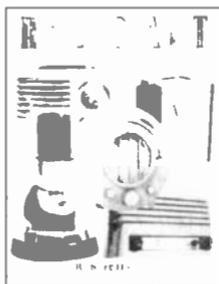
Price Guide



Price Guide

**The Talking Machine, An Illustrated Compendium, 1877-1929** by Timothy Fabrizio and George Paul. *Contains over 550 beautiful, clear photos of external and internal horn phonographs. The authoritative text and value guide, complemented with a wealth of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pages. Hardcover only. — \$69.95*

**Radio Art** by Robert Hawes. *This book illustrates radio history. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains the following American sets: Addison, Airline, Atwater Kent, Bendix, Colonial, Country Belle, Dahlberg, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, General Electric, Grunow, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, RCA, Spartan, Westinghouse, & Zenith. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 1/4" x 12", 128 pages. Hardcover only. — \$9.95*



**Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition** by Jonathan Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. This edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. A new section on transistor radios includes a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972. 8 1/2" x 12", 320 pages. Hardcover only. — \$64.95*

**The Golden Age of Televisions** by Philip Collins. *Features an amazing collection of photographs of these early machines that evoke a time when the television was more than merely a box or a screen, it was the center of every home. 10" x 8 1/2". Softcover. — \$15.95*



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-6512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Oct 98)

**FOR SALE:** Accurate Instrument signal gen. & tracer Model 153 – \$25. B&K Model 960 transistor radio analyst – \$25. B&K Model 970 radio analyst – \$40. EICO Model 232 VTVM – \$15. TEC Model TOT 200A transistor analyst tester – \$25. EICO 147A signal tracer – \$15. Precision Series 912 electronic tube tester – \$25. Precision E-200-C signal gen. – \$15. Dynaco Model SCA-80Q stereo amp, as is – \$30. Tech Master mono power amp, as is – \$30. (20) 10.5 audio tape 1/4 x 2,500 feet on 1 1/2 mil mylar professional tapes on aluminum reel-to-reel – \$100. Craftsman 10 FM/AM tuner – \$30. Heathkit sine wave audio gen. Model IG18, as is – \$20. Old new stock Peerless audio output transformer S-265-Q. Best offer still in the box. EICO 378 audio gen., mint – \$40. Heathkit Model G-5 signal gen. – \$15. Heathkit Model T-2 signal tracer – \$15. (1) pr. JBL Le8T woofers, need re-cone – \$40. Sencore LC53\*Z meter cap-ind analyzer – \$150. Fisher 80 tuner & MPX 200 stereo all – \$80. Akai 1730 DSS 4-channel reel-to-reel – \$50. (1) pr. Carvin PS10 pro series 200W8 ohms speakers – \$100. SAE Mark XXXIB stereo power amp, as is – \$30. Phase Linear 400 stereo power amp, as is – \$60. Admiral TV chassis 19A1 with Sam's schematic and open to offer, it needs to be restored. On ppd order we pay shipping under 65 lb. Open to offer. Dale Shuler, 1208 Greenwood Ave., Akron, OH 44320. (330) 865-4685. Fax: (330) 535-5756

**FOR SALE:** David Bogen challenger amplifier 33-watt Model CHA33 with 6L6GBs. (2) microphone, one phono input – \$75 plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, WBPIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112-1103. (216) 481-1036

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Hallicrafters Sky Challenger II, SX110, SX133 w/speakers – \$225 ea. S72R – \$175. Sams CB repair books 1/262 – \$9 ea. plus UPS. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

**FOR SALE:** Transistors, all in Bunis #2. All work, no cracks or chips: Sony TR-609 (p. 257) – \$75. Sony 2R-22 with case (p. 253) – \$40. Angel Boys radio, ivory color and in the box, but no antenna (p. 37) – \$75. RCA Transcharg Super 1BT-21, ivory (p. 213) – \$50. Ambassador A-880, ivory w/leather case (p. 35) – \$25. Silvertone 1208 medalist, black (p. 246) – \$25. Buyer pays shipping. Preston Meeks, 13839 Aspen Cove Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (281) 531-0227. E-mail: pmeeks@pdq.net

**SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO**  
**Antique Radio Classified**  
**P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

**FOR SALE:** Motorola auto radio banner, color, 1941. Brownie 300 movie projector, Mod #4. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Atwater Kent Mod 10 breadboard in museum condition, not a flaw or stain on this truly original item – \$1,600. Federal Mod 110 – \$800. Radiola Grande – \$850. Large collection of loop antennas – \$150 ea. Hanscom Junior 5-tube battery set – \$500. Fada Mod 460-A with built-in loop antenna, also in remarkable condition – \$550. Collins KWM-1 w/p/s works great, very nice condition – \$975. RCA microphone banquet stand w/exc chrome racing stripe and chrome concealed and retractable chrome feet – \$475. Westinghouse/Radiola Mod 53, Canadian version, 3 exposed tube battery set – \$475. Philco 70 cathedral – \$325. Western Electric Mod 7A amp (N.T.) – \$400. Areola Sr. w/tube – \$400. Federal 58 with custom black wood cabinet – \$700. Silver-Marshall "Shield Six" Mod 630 in beautiful condition – \$550. Miraco Mod MA-4 – \$500. National/Browning Drake breadboard, version #3 – \$450. Amrad Mod Neutrodyne 5-tube set – \$350. DeForest Mod F-5-AW – \$350. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

## TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES

### YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

#### TUBES:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types

#### TRANSFORMERS:

Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

#### CAPACITORS:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

#### PARTS:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

#### LITERATURE:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

#### SUPPLIES:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.



CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!

**ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

**WANTED:** Pickering Unipose tonearm; RCA 151 1-inch oscilloscope; battery box T-O 1000. Robert Perlstein, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: Perls@compuserve.com

**WANTED:** Speaker with attached output transformer for Sears Silvertone Model 1725. Lloyd Noel, 494 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401. E-mail: w9bud@galesburg.net



**WANTED:** Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Ham radio license plates from all 50 states with extra class (1x2 or 2x1) call signs. Write with license number (call sign) and price (shipped). Harry Schools, 8566 Glen Campbell Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19128

**WANTED:** WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; anything WWII Japanese military hardware, especially aircraft related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.ij4u.or.jp

**WANTED:** Amateur band coils for early Meissner signal shifter, or info on winding them. Mark Anderson, 207 Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. (518) 692-2593. E-mail: MAnder3345@aol.com

**WANTED:** Television test patterns from the 40s or 50s. Knobs for Pilot TV-37. 3KP4 picture tube. N.O.S. 201 tubes. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day Dr., Clinton Twp., MI 48038. E-mail: oldtvsandtoys@ameritech.net

**WANTED:** Corner console, any brand, must be complete and restorable. Ted Rogers, 6938 E. Waco Dr., Syracuse, IN 46567. (219) 457-8886

**WANTED:** 45 records. Rock & roll and R&B from 50s for my jukebox. Have 1,000s to trade. John Walch, 381 County Rt. 17, Bernhards Bay, NY 13028. (315) 675-8135. E-mail: jwalch@juno.com

### 10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1 1/4 x 3 1/2 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/ and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only \$35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 8 bands also available. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71

P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

**WANTED:** Feb. 1926 Experimenter mag., will pay \$40. Harvey Radio Labs FT-30 xmtr - \$1,000. Robert Enemark, W1EC, PO Box 1607 Duxbury, MA 02331. (781) 934-5043

**WANTED:** Super weird rabbit ears from 50s and 60s. Please send pictures and price. Mr. Alceu Massini, Av. Dom Pedro II 1804/111, Santo Andre, SP, Brazil, CEP 09080-001. Tel/fax: 011-5511-4997-6228

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS  
NOVEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!  
EARLY RENEWALS  
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

**WANTED:** A 1500 ohm interstage transformer, knob & a #47 tube for an RCA Victor Model R-4. Don Dillard, 5106 Red Oak Dr., Amarillo, TX 79110. (806) 352-4776

**WANTED:** AK cathedrals 228, 387, 567, 627. Old windup phonographs & parts. Horns, reproducers, cranks, etc. Edison, Victor, Columbia. John Yanalavitch, 153-19 75 Ave., Apt. 2G, Flushing, NY 11367. (718) 268-6413

**WANTED:** Desperately seeking a Beaver Electric Bakelite front Cathedral radio which uses 01-A tubes. I have Atwater Kent and Jackson Bell cathedrals for trade or cash if preferred. Gary Formica, 823-91st St., Niagara Falls, NY 14304. (716) 283-2274. E-Mail: radio@webt.com

**WANTED:** AK35 metal box battery-operated radio w/ tubes and Type H horn. \$150 or give me a price. Gwen Cathcart, 410 Georgeown Dr., Kenner, LA 70062. (504) 466-9992. E-mail: ca0014@aol.com

**WANTED:** Speaker and 1 blue knob for Coronado 43-8190, will buy junker. John O'Brian, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA 52722. (319) 332-7749. E-mail: jloradio@aol.com

**Call the CHRS Hotline: 415/821-9800**

**YOU DON'T  
HAVE TO LIVE  
IN CALIFORNIA  
...TO BENEFIT FROM CHRS**

- Four Journals per year. "The finest radio club magazine in the nation."
- Join now and receive *Hints & Kinks*, a valuable collection of restoration articles from 20 years of CHRS.
- 14 collector's events scheduled for 1997 all over Northern and Central California.
- Members receive access to the CHRS technical reprint service.
- All this and more for \$20 per year.



California Historical Radio Society  
PO Box 31659  
San Francisco, CA 94131  
<http://www.wp.com/chrs>

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 7000 parts set - \$100. Hallicrafters TW2000 brown - \$225. RCA 7BX10 - \$200. Transistor sets: Columbia Triumph III AM/FM/SW - \$40; Nivico Model 10TA-15 AM/2SW - \$40; Toshiba 19L-825F 7-band - \$125; Spica ST600 ivory, mint in box - \$150; Traveler TR-282A, red - \$60. After 7 pm. Ron Fumival, 113 Konzier Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643

**FOR SALE:** McIntosh MC-240 with case. As near mint as one could possibly expect. Rare in this condition and priced right at - \$1,500. Buyer pays shipping. Preston Meeks, 13839 Aspen Cove Dr., Houston, TX 77077. (281) 531-0227. E-mail: pmeeks@pdq.net

**FOR SALE:** Pair of JBL C-40 speakers with extra crossover - \$850. McIntosh MC240 needs minor repair - \$1,000. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. (909) 394-1194. E-mail: schrantz@prodigy.net

### CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

**Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.**

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Pentron 7" reel-to-reel, vg - \$50. Philco 37-620 TS, g - \$100. Zenith M500 T-O, vg - \$125. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters SX-100 - \$185. S-53A - \$85. HA-1 - \$115. National NC-98 - \$115. More, free list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454

**FOR SALE:** Admiral Model 29-65 Bantam, 1941 - \$65. Hallicrafters 5R10A, 1951-53 - \$40. Emerson FG330, 1939-40 - \$50. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

**FOR SALE:** (10) radio electronics from 1950s +4UR 1960 - \$15/all. 2,500 to 3,000 band new and used audio radios, TVs, vacuum tubes - \$15/all. No list. Dale Shuler, 1208 Greenwood Ave., Akron, OH 44320. (330) 865-4685. Fax: (330) 535-5756

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Little Myra music box made in Brooklyn, NY with beautiful song titles on 24-7" tin perforated platters/discs. This beautiful little mahogany music box measures 6 1/2 H x 8 1/2 D x 9 1/2 W. It was sold by F.A.O. Schwartz Toy Store in NYC at turn of the century around Xmas time. It looks, works, and sounds beautiful! You can own this pre-radio source of entertainment at - \$1,500. Just in time for the next century! Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** SABA Studio 2A - \$350. Grundig Studio 260 - \$75. Grundig Y.B. 500 M.I.B. - \$200. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

**FOR SALE:** Plastic dial covers for over 500 different radios, some are: Addison 2; AK 145; Belmont 6D111; Emerson 375, 400, 520; Fada 1000; Hallicrafters S-38; Motorola 50X; National 200, 240D; Northern Electric 5000; Packard Bell 5FP; Zenith G-500 or can make you one - \$15 each ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. E-mail: drob@artelco.com

**FOR SALE:** Crystal set, museum quality deluxe Philmore, new in box, late 1920s, early 1930s. John Enigl, K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

**FOR SALE:** Arvin 243T rare yellow - \$95. Wega 1140 German set 110/220 v near mint - \$85. Crosley 10-135 - \$45. **FOR TRADE:** Dark blue Crosley bullseye for same in dark green. Barry McDaniel, 6 Pecos Ln., Little Rock, AR 72212. (501) 224-6627. (800) 755-3326, days

# Tube Lore

## A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

For the serious tube enthusiast, coverage of tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, tech data, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, "where-used" information, even auction prices on collectable types. Describes conventional "gridded" tubes used in radios, audio amplifiers, and communications gear, plus the unique types used in radar and other special applications. Contains 186 pages of material unavailable in conventional tube manuals: hints on identifying, dating, testing, reactivating, etc. It's softbound, 8-1/2" x 11" size.

Tube Lore is available from:

- Angela Instruments, (301) 725-0451
- Antique Electronic Supply, (602) 820-5411
- Antique Radio Classified, (978) 371-0512
- Old Colony Sound Lab, (603) 924-6371
- A. G. Tannenbaum, (215) 540-8055
- W7FG Vintage Manuals, (800) 807-6146

It's also orderable directly, at \$19.95 postpaid in North America or \$24.95 postpaid elsewhere, from:

**Ludwell Sibley**  
102 McDonough Rd.  
Gold Hill, OR 97525

Discounts available to clubs on group orders; call (541) 855-5207 for details.

### Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS



**WANTED:** Knob for Colonial New World Globe radio, cast metal knob, original or repro OK. Ron Stoner, 5341 High St., Lincoln, NE 68506

**WANTED:** Books: Radio Pals, Radiophone Boys, Radio Detectives, Young Wireless Operators, Ocean Wireless Boys. Mike O'Brien, 1031 E. University St., Springfield, MO 65807. (417) 887-0373

**WANTED:** Usable or restorable cabinet for Philco Model 18 cathedral or tombstone, or will sell my working chassis and speaker. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

**WANTED:** Quack medical equipment, especially early shock/electronic stuff, any Abrams E.R.A. equipment such as oscilloclasts, dynamizers, etc. Tesla/Oudin induction coils. Magnetic therapy or any other scary or interesting stuff. Send picture/description or call. David G. Rickert, 2107 5th St. Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204-1931. (703) 486-2782

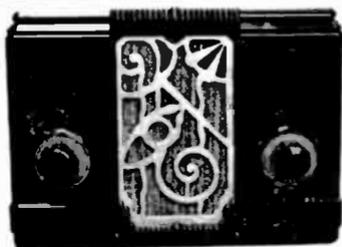


**WANTED:** Philco chairside 387CS or 3822CS, pictured. Also 38-12C (Ramirez, p. 99 bottom), working, excellent cosmetics. Shipping gladly paid. Dave Maddock, 13371 Mango Dr., Del Mar, CA 92014. (619) 350-9475

**WANTED:** 12-inch speaker for Zenith 10S153. Mike Gallo, 3955 Confederate Rd., Murfreesboro, TN 37128. (615) 895-9817

**WANTED:** NBC chimes. **FOR SALE:** AR turntable. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063

**WANTED:** 1972, 1974, 1979-1985, 1990-1996 Radio Shack catalogs. Charles Stadler, 30 Stockton Dr., Monroe, MI 48162. (734) 241-0795



**WANTED:** Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Sony TR-63, Sony TR-52; any kind of Japanese made transistor radio which is used with oval transistor. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.ij4u.or.jp

**WANTED:** Antenna and RF coils, or coil forms for Atwater Kent Model 10 breadboard. Pat Stewart, W7EVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

**WANTED:** Vintage 9-volt batteries. Please write with make (logo) and price (shipped). Harry Schools, 8566 Glen Campbell Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19128

## Our Customers Say It Best: "You've Gotta Have an AM-100!"

Whether you are a novice collector with one radio or a seasoned veteran with a roomful, curious visitors always ask the question: "Does it still work?" What better way to prove the point than with a live old-time radio broadcast. With the Comtronics AM-100, you can entertain friends with authentic on-the-air radio demonstrations!

Will it Work for Me? *You be the Judge:*

"Big-band music all the time from any of my radios"

"I can't live without one!"

"The little transmitter works like a champ...the bass response is remarkable!"

"As I'm writing this, I am enjoying vintage Count Basie on my RCA 816K"

This is the Genuine Article. Call Now and  
Enjoy the Music

### Tusa Consulting Services

19 Augusta Drive, Covington, LA 70435  
(504) 892-7348 (504) 892-2075 FAX



Make those old radios come alive  
with an AM-100, today

Price: \$199.50

Includes antenna, power supply  
and UPS delivery (48 States)  
1 yr warranty, 30day trial

**FOR SALE:** Philco 38 cathedral - \$90. RCA 6T-1 tombstone - \$90. Emerson Moderne - \$30. Emerson Plaskon 543 - \$30. Philco 37-60 case only - \$20. Philco transistor cathedral - \$20. RCA 8X-53 - \$30. Stromberg-Carlson 1100, red - \$40. Detrola 4-tube tombstone, 1932 - \$90. Zenith Universal portable - \$35. DeForest loop antenna repro. - \$125. Radiola AG-1380 loop repro. - \$125. All plus S&H. Call before 9 pm. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

**FOR SALE:** Working Scott Phantom in refinished Warrington cabinet, chrome is fair - \$1,500. Gary Glazier, 3031 El Caminito, La Crescenta, CA 91214. (818) 248-1693

**FOR SALE:** Revere Junior cathedral, excellent - \$250. Crosley Fiver - \$50. Zenith 6D029 - \$30. Zenith 6D52W, similar to 6D312 - \$95. Zenith 5F134 big black dial - \$95. Knight 5015 - \$15. Grundig Majestic 1055W - \$40. Kadette Jewel, brown Model 41 - \$170. Delco R1134 - \$90. (2) Lafayette 12" woofer Model 21-47742W, N.I.B. but need new foam - \$30. Dale Rauduge, 411 N. Greenfield Ave., Waukesha, WI 53186. (414) 547-0742

**FOR SALE:** Fada bullet replica radios. (See March 1997 A.R.C. p. 29) - \$23 shipped. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** My extremely rare Victor RCA console, Model 690, radio phono/recorder, with manual & microphone. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

**FOR SALE:** Special for the month of November '98 only: any unsold items in my June and July '98 A.R.C. ads will be 1/2 price. See ad in June issue page 64, and July page 66. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Navy: RBM-3 - \$200. RBC-1 - \$250. R-1051 - \$350. S-40A - \$100. S-120 - \$60. DX-40 - \$75. SASE. Sam Timberlake, KF4TXQ, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853-0161. (256) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@lakemartin.net

**FOR SALE:** WRL Globe Scout transmitter, 680 - \$100; Voice of Music, tape recorder Model 710A (similar A.R.C. July '97 p. 5) - \$75. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373

**FOR SALE:** Pair Klipsch La Scala speakers - \$650/p/u only. **WANTED:** Bakelite Grebe tube socket. Frank Hagenbuch, 1040 Bonair Dr., Williamsport, PA 17701. (717) 326-0932

**FOR SALE:** Radio electronic books, tubes, caddy, radios, test instruments. Send large SASE for lists. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (440) 331-9206

**FOR SALE:** Our new 54-page 1999 catalog of WWII military communications items - \$3. Sam Hevener, W8KBF, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (330) 659-3244

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent speaker Model K. Excellent condition and working. Dan Knipe, 3750 Highgrove Ln., Nampa, ID 83687. (208) 888-9575

**FOR SALE:** Bozak 12" speaker, twin tweeters, capacitor and 15" outer rim adaptor - \$125 ppd. Rudy G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Radio & Television parts from 1950 to 1995. Send part # to Paul E. Ares, 275 Massapoag Ave., Sharon, MA 02067. (781) 784-3067

**FOR SALE:** Zenith D7000Y mint, works - \$200. Zenith 3000-1 mint, works - \$150 OBO. Bill Warkentin, J & W Hobbies, 11437 Meath Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030. (703) 278-8146. E-mail: wewjw@erols.com

**FOR SALE:** Sangean ATS-803A SW, as-is - \$100. RCA 5-band SW - \$100. Magnavox 809, SW - \$85. Panasonic RF-1080 - \$40. Realistic DX 392 N.I.B. - \$150. Ted Demski, 5806225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (425) 778-7100

**FAX NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day  
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders  
See inside front cover for details**

**FOR SALE:** Crosley Trirdyn regular, 3 good 01-As - \$125. Kennedy XV Type 430, 5 exposed tubes, wrong tubes installed, appears to be in homemade cabinet - \$325 OBO. RCA Radiola 111, no tubes, recently evicted mouse - \$40. AK 30, no tubes, needs help, parts set? - \$30. Philco 48-482 huge wood table model, AM/SW - \$50. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116

**FOR SALE:** Philco 66 - \$110. Midwest chassis 916 - \$125. RCA 128 - \$250. Tom Thumb camera radio - \$225. Crosley 50, incomplete - \$80. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857, after 7 pm EST

**FOR SALE:** Barzilay walnut cabinets, World War II Navy clock, IC Masters: 80-82, HQ-120, DX-160, DX-300, (50) transistors. Francis H. Yonker, W21BH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

**FOR SALE:** Airline Deco Bakelite 93 br-508A in orig. shipping box - \$150. Gecophone xtal set #1 - \$400. Keith Dennison, PO Box 109, Victory Mills, NY 12884. (518) 695-0723

**FOR SALE:** Sams folders from 1 through about 700, some missing - \$195 for all. Sams Volumes 1 through 250, bound - \$200 for all. Shipping extra. Bill Bickers, 1114 Robert Dr., Cochran, GA 31014. (912) 934-8866, days

**FOR SALE:** Westinghouse CB loading coil for RA/DA - \$150. National SW5 receiver, power supply & 2 coil sets - \$475. Nice Collins KWM1, 516F1 & manual. Stuart Mount, W2AO, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

**FOR SALE:** Philco Model 86 console chassis, NT - \$25 + ship. Paul Harnetty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979

**FOR SALE:** Books: The Story of WLW - \$20. My Life, Durward Kirby, autographed - \$30. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 95740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

**FOR SALE:** (94) tube sets. Majority electrically restored. Beautifully refinished. Consoles, cathedrals, tombstones, table models. Absolutely no junk. LSASE. Doug McIntosh, 30062 Fox Run Trl., Granger, IN 46530. (219) 264-4658

# Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith



**Over 1,000 Transistor Radios  
460+ Color Photographs  
Price Guide**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Oct-96)

**FOR SALE:** RCA 45 record player Model 45J2 - \$25 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

**VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE**

[www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

**Book Orders - Subscriptions - Articles and more!**

**FOR SALE:** (2) Frig 6-tube cream cabinet radios, working. RCA dynamic demonstrator teaching aid 26" x 15" complete xistor radio mounted on masonite, 3 colors, rare. 17" B&W Satchell Carlson port. beige & gold 1950s, very unusual - \$75. Crosley 120U white clock radio, beautiful. Bendix 526B white, like new. Detrola 7T40E tbl. w/eye series 242, exc. RCA Radiola, white 61-7 - \$40. Motorola huge face clock radio, walnut wood with gold face, nice - \$75. Globe 4-tube battery Mod 770 w/2 tuning cond. & 3 dials, mfd. Milwaukee, WI. Zenith mahogany tel. Mod 6R886 w/red cobra arm & 78 chr. all working & compact clean. Ecophone 3 tubes exposed, 1 missing w/2 dials, (Bunis 3, p. 67). Crosley 10-135 ivory slit. hairline, beauty. Trophy bowling ball dictogrand spkr. 2 ft. high 7" bell. Spartan 557 blue mirror, all original, gorgeous, working - \$1,850. JVC video sphere 3240 wht., works, exc cond. Blue Neutrawound 1927. 621 RCA 7" TV w/channel 1. Fada 1000 2 louveres broken on grille. Stewart Warner 9000B 6-tube bcst & shwv chrome grille. Red & butterscotch Catalin Sentinel, 1 knob, very appealing. Call: Bill Kalcik, 3714 S. Lombard, Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 788-9022

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Tubes, tubes and more tubes: 1E, Globe 80s, 171As, 201As, Radiotron 845, Amperex and Sylvania 211s, Radiotron 203A, N.I.B. 26, 6V6, 6L5, 5881, GE 211s, EL 34s, many others available at very reasonable prices. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: [theradioman@webtv.net](mailto:theradioman@webtv.net)

**FOR SALE:** E.H. Scott consoles for sale including a pointer dial Philharmonic in a Warrington. **FOR TRADE:** High fidelity speakers for the Phantom and also for Philharmonic. Call for info. We accept Visa, Discover and Mastercard. Alan Jespersion/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or fax only: (612) 727-1908, ans mach after 4 rings. 8 am to 6 pm 7 days. E-mail: [mte612@aol.com](mailto:mte612@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** 1924 Model T ware table radio, (Bunis 1&2 p 157), 3 exposed UX 199 tubes, test good - \$225. 620 Bulava transistor 6, black body gold grille with rinestone, with original box excellent - \$200. 1946 Fada catalin 711, green, needs grille, radio works, nice - \$625. Dan Claus, 2305 W. Rice, Sioux Falls, SD 57104. (605) 367-9761



## WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane  
Winchester, Massachusetts 01890  
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

**FOR SALE:** Special for the month of November only: Any unsold items in my June and July '98 issues of A.R.C. will be 1/2 price. See ad in June issue page 64, and July page 66. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070



**FOR SALE:** The Trenton Shortwave radio, modeled after the radios of the 1930s. It receives SW1 and SW2 bands AM/FM and cassette, has a lighted world map dial panel. Hand-crafted hardwood and veneer cabinet. Behind the classic and intricately carved grille is a four inch dynamic speaker. This is a full size radio that gives superior sound - \$139 delivered U.S. Foreign shipping extra. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804 or e-mail: [bensradios@aol.com](mailto:bensradios@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Radiola IIIA N/T exc - \$95. Crosley Model 51, exc - \$150. Brunswick 5KR with Brunswick Model A speaker, both exc - \$175. Norton Thompson, Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

**FOR SALE:** Crosley VIII table, NT - \$275. Bogen DB-2D, gold - \$165. **WANTED:** Power transformer for Philco 70. Ralston Bailey, R#1 Box 479, Benton, TN 37307. (423) 338-5923

**FOR SALE:** Network analysis/feedback, bode - \$50. Modulation theory, black - \$50. List LSASE. Charles Brett, 5980 Old Ranch Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80908. (719) 495-8660. E-mail: [Brett3729@aol.com](mailto:Brett3729@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** 350B National Union tubes N.I.B. JAN boxes - \$225 for a matched pair & shipping, U.S. only. Larry Iwan, Box 92, Spalding, NE 68665. (308) 497-2595

**FOR SALE:** Hickok 539C - \$350, MAC 1900 - \$350, JVC KD-A77 3-head cassette deck - \$80. Armand Cote, 6 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811-2727. E-Mail: [Arcote@aol.com](mailto:Arcote@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 60C in Kiel table, complete w/ tubes - \$160/BO or a WE217A, pick up preferred. Igor Golioti, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: [golioti@gdat.com](mailto:golioti@gdat.com)

## RadioGallery.com

"A New Way to Buy & Sell Old Radios"

Advertise your radios on the Internet with full-color photographs. We can scan your photos free. "Wanted" ads & club event announcements free.

RadioGallery.com  
PO Box 90, Moody, AL 35004

<http://www.radiogallery.com>  
e-mail: [ads@radiogallery.com](mailto:ads@radiogallery.com)  
Phone: (205) 640-2701

# *Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997*

## *3rd Edition*

By Fred Osterman



**840 Photographs — 473 Pages**  
**Features Over 770 Receivers from**  
**98 American and International Manufacturers**

***NEW Edition***

***270 More Receivers!***  
***28 More Manufacturers!***  
***122 More Pages!***

**\$24.95 - Softcover**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Ju-98)

**FOR SALE:** 30K + vacuum tubes, new/used tested. Prices below AES! Send 2 stamps for list. Robert Taylor, PO Box 10503, Bradenton, FL 34282-0503. (941) 751-1072

**FOR SALE:** National HRO-50T collection, 6 units, ABCD coils for each, some spare parts, all need cosmetic restoration - \$500 for all. John P. Tiedeck, WA2SDE, 212 Grandview Rd., Media, PA 19063. (610) 566-8049

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 6G601M 3-way portable sail boat grille, luggage exterior, instructions, and wave magnet - \$60. Joe Holdner, 443 2nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. (718) 768-6212

**FOR SALE:** Collins plug-in filters, F455A type, 500 Hz & 1.5 kHz. Mint Collins S line 75S3C, 32S3, 516F2 & 312B4. National SW5 & power supply & coils. W2AO, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

**FOR SALE:** Telegraphic and electrical review, these journals from London are bound from 1880s - \$135/year. Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, call bet. 7 pm and 9 pm. E-mail: fusch@ptd.net

## One Month Free!

### BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

**FOR SALE:** Longines symphonette portable cassette player, used, accessories, 1972, original packing - \$20 includes shipping. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612

**FOR SALE:** 15" Altec 416-8B, 421A, JBL's 15" D-130, 2-D140F & 12" JBL K120. Ron McGee, 217 Crestbrook Dr., Jackson, MI 49203. (517) 789-6400

**FOR SALE:** Grundig Satellit Transistor 5000, FM band works - \$100. Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Presto Mod X record cutter and player machine built inside beautiful leatherette carrying case, no parts missing, completely original - \$300. Also, two very early dictaphone cylinder machines (electric), both resemble Edison cylinder machines - \$150 ea. I believe one is a recorder w/neat tortoiseshell color microphone/tunnel and the other has a dual foot operated playback device. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Check any TV w/Anchor Chek-Tube converter, includes test tube and adaptors, 6 different current and voltage settings, especially good for those Philco Predictas - \$40. Cathode Ray Tubes #906-#910-#3AP1-#3BP1-#1802-#5BP1-TP400 all good filaments - \$10 ea. RCA yokes and flybacks - \$10 to \$20 ea. We need part numbers not drawing numbers. Big Table Radio Sale (30% off Bunis prices), send LSASE for list. Plus postage. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Emerson Aristocrat, butterscotch - \$750. Bendix 526C, crack - \$475. Philco 53-956 - \$65. Transistors: Tan Zenith Royal 500, chips - \$150. GE P791A, white-turquoise - \$35. Candle PTR-81B, salmon - \$45. Magnavox AM-60, with box - \$40. Westclox Deco electric desk clock - \$150. Texas Instruments SR-10 calculator - \$45. Jeff Rodriguez, 808 Corbett Ave., San Francisco, CA 94131. (415) 826-4657

**FOR SALE:** Two Quartzline projection lamps. DNE 150W-120V, brand new in original boxes - \$20 for both & shipping. Ron Burtzos, 2325 Chestnut, Sycamore, IL 60178. (815) 899-3166

**FOR SALE:** Adjust-A-Volt, Type 11121, 0-120VAC, amp 3.75 - \$15 + shpg. Stagecoach radio lamp, circa 1928, nice cond. - \$50 + shpg. Powerstat var. auto transformer, 240V at 2.25 amp or maybe used on 120VAC at 2.25 amp - \$20 + shpg. James Fred, 5355 S. 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Arc underdash 45 rpm automobile record player parts and accessories includes chrome doors and escutcheons, motors, cam wheels, switches, coils for solinoids, platters, etc. Let me know what you need. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** GE AC and DC voltmeter 150/300 volts spec. sheet dated 1922. GE ACammeter 15/30 amperes. Spec sheet dated 1920. Westinghouse DC multi-volt meter Type PI, very old. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Emerson AU-190 tombstone. **WANTED:** Fada radios. Tom Dell, 214 Pleasant St., Hanover, PA 17331. (717) 637-8875

**FOR SALE:** Clapp-Eastham Model HR w/tube - \$300 ppd. Walter E. Johns, 40 Swarthmore Rd., Wellesley, MA 02482

**FOR SALE:** Railroad leg key, no shorting switch - \$30. Sounders, relays - \$50 ea. UPS extra. David R. Pennes, WA3LKN, 4607-C Santa Cruz Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46268-5354. (317) 471-9605

**FOR SALE:** Meissner coils N.O.S. ant. RF oscillator and IF 9 units - \$3 ea. Don Carver, 174 84th Ave. N, St. Petersburg, FL 33702. (727) 577-5355

**FOR SALE:** Information on crystal sets and components, early day and recent. Send for free list of reports and ordering information. Crys Tech, PO Box 6805, Kingman, AZ 86402

**FOR SALE:** Video on Philco factory - \$15. Transistors black Silvertone 3202 - \$5. Sanyo RP 1250 - \$5. James S. Looney, Rt. 1 Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614-9705. (540) 531-8677

**FOR SALE:** Literature and radio collection. Books, catalogs, manuals, cathedrals, tombstones, battery sets. Large list - SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145

**FOR SALE:** Radio Amateurs Handbooks, 1958 hardcover - \$15; 1967 softcover - \$10. Plus S/H. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144-3015. (216) 661-0032

**FOR SALE:** AK Type II tuner & TA 3-tube island - \$365 ea. AK variometer - \$200. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

**WANTED:** RCA HB-3 tube manuals singles or set and Heath W5M for parts. John Lomas, 253 Elm Ave., Glen Riddle, PA 19063-5739. (610) 459-0186

**WANTED:** Grunow 7B or 11A chassis, Silvertone Model 4687, Philco 70 speaker assembly. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

**WANTED:** Old wooden Zenith radio knobs, any style. Byron Bemor, 33855 McEnnery Cyn., Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459. E-mail: rajo@prodigy.net

## HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### *EXPIRED?*

It has if your mailing label reads  
"EXP=NOV98" or earlier.  
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before  
your "EXP" month and receive  
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

**\*15th Year Special!** Renewal rates are:  
\$39.49\* for Periodicals Mailing  
\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing  
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**WANTED:** Plastic dial/pushbutton escutcheon for Philco console 41-280. A.J. Long, 11830 Heath Rd., Chesterland, OH 44026-1612. (440) 729-8451

**WANTED:** A pinch roller for an Akai Crossfield M8 reel recorder, bad rubber OK. Anton Johannes, 3503 Rt. 52, Pine Bush, NY 12566

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters TW1200/R1200 multiband portable and Panasonic RF8000 or RF9000 multiband portable. Sony CRF320 and Zenith Trans-Oceanic green military, like Model 600. Zenith Royal 1000 6-band and any Philips multiband SW. Thanks. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., PO Box 137, Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com



**WANTED:** Motorola Catalins #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Philco 37-620 chassis or power transformer for same. Rectifier socket is on transformer. Milt Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507

**WANTED:** Information on Heacock Radiophones for research article. These home-brew radios, with a nicely engraved front panel, were made around 1923 thru 1926 by O. M. "Doc" Heacock, an optometrist living in the Eastern Oregon area. Would appreciate hearing from anyone owning one of these sets or having knowledge of Doc Heacock. Gerry Hale, 538 Carner St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 637-6319

## I'm Buying Tubes !! New or Used

New tubes must be well known U.S. brands or W. Europe in original boxes. Used tubes need clear numbers & good silver color flashing. All must test good, one week turnover, shipping refunded.

**Buying the following Western Electric tubes. New and used, 205D/E, used \$275. (TB), 252A, \$1,100., \$850., used 274A/B, \$220., used \$110., 300A, engraved base, \$850., 310A, \$20., N.O.S. Also buy 12AX7A, European types only, Telefunken, Mullard, Amperex Bugle Boy only.**

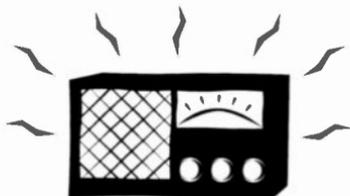
Call, write or fax to:  
George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047.  
Owner of George's Antique TV & Radio Repair  
(201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

Premium Prices

# Paid For Western Electric Tubes

**WESTERN ELECTRIC TUBES WANTED:**

VT-1, VT-2, VT-25, VT-52, 101D/F,  
102D/F, 104D, 205B/D/E, 211D/E,  
212D/E, 252A, 262A/B, 274A/B, 275A,  
300A/B, 310A/B, 417A, 421A, 422A  
And any Western Electric amplifiers  
such as the 25B or the 96A.



Many other audio tubes wanted  
such as 5AR4, GZ37, 5691, 5692.

**We are also interested in:**

**TRIODES:**

2A3, 10, 45, 50, 211, 845

**PENTODES:**

EL34, EL37, KT66, KT77, KT88, 7591, 6L6GC RCA

**PREAMP/DRIVERS:**

12AX7 (EURO-ECC83), 6276 (EURO-EF86),  
12AT7 (EURO-ECC81), 12AU7 (EURO-ECC82),  
6BQ5 (EURO-EL84), 6DJ8 (EURO-E88CC)

**Highest Prices paid for NOS  
tubes in original boxes. We will  
meet or beat any written offer!**

We buy and bid on small or large lots.  
If you have any questions or if you  
have any of the items listed here,  
give us a call!

Phone: 901-382-9955 Fax: 901-382-9956  
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com

**Electron  
Valve  
Enterprises**

**FOR SALE:** National Radio Company #650-A impedance bridge w/manual - \$35+UPS. Lots of books, free list. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901. (215) 340-0413

**FOR SALE:** New! Rubber gasket for dial glass for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. New! Brass inserts for 1942 Zenith knobs and Trans-Oceanics \$5 each or 2 for \$8. Also 600 T-O knobs with inserts. Lucite dial lens for the 1942 Zeniths - \$16. New! Reprints of (2) McMurdo Silver cabinet catalogs, Masterpiece IV period - \$20 each, ppd. Repro arms for your RCA chrome chair, pair - \$60. Call for details. Dial Belt Kit - \$8.95 ppd. Complete speaker repair, call. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and Mastercard accepted. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Riders radio 9 to 15 - \$15 each & radio collection. List LSASE. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

**PHONE NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUe RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:  
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

**FOR SALE:** Radiola 67: cabinet in excellent condition; AMI D-80 jukebox: Coke machine: Cavalier Model 56, Texaco collectables: planes & trucks (write for list). Mike Hiza, 30 Haystack Rd., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 643-8014 or (860) 647-6132

**FOR SALE:** Guild Country Bell radio with AM and FM - \$70 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

**FOR SALE:** Supreme tube tester #89 - \$65. Geiger counter - \$35. 5LB Kester 60/40 031 solder - \$25. Cathedral spk. - \$75. Craetz 4R1417 - \$75. Ernest Odeneal, 5QJF, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-3113 or 5788

**FORSALE:** Philcophono-rad. Mod 46-1203-125, phonograph, rad. has pwr @ 9 - \$50. Wood Silvertone Mod 4566 w/eye 3 bds a/o n/d w/kn & tubes - \$135. Airline Global, blk plastic M-35 WG 1573B 3 bds - \$70. Heathkit Mod 0X35 - \$150. Wood radio no manufacture Mod 542AC USA BC/SW 4KN @ 9 - \$60. Radiola Mod VIII, good chassis, stripped down cabinet, all intact, no spkr - \$45. AM Bosch Mod 5A A/O N/D - \$60. Have two chassis and two cases, also second chassis & spkr pwr chassis, needs two 45 & one 80 tube - \$25. Philco Signal Generator early style - \$35. RCA Mod WR89A crystal calibrated marker generator - \$45 plus pkg. & shp. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: (413) 245-0441

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Stereo record turntables, Garod Mod 301 - \$400. Realistic Lab 56 4-spd. - \$150. Thorens TD-125 - \$375. Bogen/Presto 4-spd. - \$175. Dual 1019 w/dust cover, 4-spd. - \$185. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Chairside Firestone Air Chief R3136 - \$145. Bakelite RCA 14X AM SW - \$40. Airline 64BR 1503B - \$30. All in working condition. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116



**FOR SALE:** (25) broadcasting books, 1946-1991. Production, announcing, radio shows, technical. SASE for list - \$125. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

**FOR SALE:** Collection: 1940s hi-frequency Acorn Radio tubes, N.O.S., 10 sockets, 20 tubes - \$20. Sony Beta Camcorder, hard shell carrying case, needs new battery, only - \$50. Beitman 1941 Radio Diagrams book - \$7.50. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur D'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@worldnet.att.net

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS  
NOVEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!  
EARLY RENEWALS  
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

**FOR SALE:** 1930s 6-volt Philco car radio with vibrator and enclosed speaker - \$35. Al Varga, 2120 School St., Two Rivers, WI 54241. (920) 793-1993

**FOR SALE:** Tung-Sol matched pair 6550 in orig. dual trumpet carton - \$160. (2) GE 6550A N.I.B. - \$35/pr. Amperex GZ-34 N.I.B. - \$20. All - \$200. DeForest 3 coil adj. panel tuner - \$55. 1950s auto radio exact controls - \$5 ea. William Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters S38D - \$60, includes shipping. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

**FOR SALE:** (2) reel-to-reel recorders: Akai 4000DS, 2 speeds, works - \$40; Sony 355 3-speed, exc case, works - \$55. Video disc player C.E.D., Sears, with 19 movies, works - Offers over \$125. Kevin & Kathy Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

**FOR SALE:** Small TVs, 7-inch, also Pilot radio Model 423, works. Victor Bang, Video Tech Service, 7520 S. Rural Rd. A-3, Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811

**FOR SALE:** Fisher 500 T - \$80. Optonica dual-motor tape deck - \$30. Plus UPS. **WANTED:** Turntable mechanism for Victrola, mid to late 30s Zenith or Philco tombstone radio, Philco 37-166-122 owners manual (or copy). Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

**FOR SALE:** Chassis, Meissner, Model unkn - \$45. Radiola 20 - \$130. Radiola 28 highboy cabinet - \$100. RCA 5T (Bunis 3) - \$95. Looking for more than radios, send SASE for my list of miscellaneous items, TVs, books, mags, testers, speakers, intercoms, Victrola parts, as well as radios, updated monthly. Matt Hussey, 8 Capitol Cir., Rochester, NH 03867. (603) 332-9927

**FOR SALE:** Booklet on the Zenith Royal 500 Owl Eyes radios - \$10 ppd. Eldon A. Horton, 8187 LaHabra Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46236. (317) 823-6374. E-mail: radio@inetdirect.net

**FOR SALE:** Altec A5s, with 1005 horns, 288-8Ks, 515Gs, N-1285-8As, great shape - \$1,400 pr. Mike States, Box 81485, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Ph/fax: (907) 456-3419. E-mail: mstates@ptialaska.net

**FOR SALE:** Tech Manual for radio sets SCR-536-A,B,C - \$10 plus shipping. Tom Vilov, 603 Homewood Dr., Pocomoke City, MD 21851. (410) 957-1407. E-mail: 72425.1557@compuserve.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Westinghouse refrigerator radio - \$75. AK 40 - \$50. AK E speaker - \$65. RCA 4T cathedral - \$125. Philips portable radio-record player - \$50. Unknown Horn speaker - \$125. Gary Hill, 1507 Ridge Ave., New Castle, PA 16101. (724) 654-9335. E-mail: flatbush@sgi.net

**FOR SALE:** DeWald Catalin radio Model B512 - \$850 + S&H; have T-O parts, call or e-mail with needs; Hallicrafters SX-100 knobs and parts; SX-117 chassis w/knobs - \$45 + S&H; SX-62A chassis complete w/tubes, no knobs - \$80 + S&H; bumper car, N.I.B., AM/cass. - \$85 + S&H; gas pump radio, N.I.B., AM/FM w/light, \$70 + S&H; National NC-98, good condition - \$135 + S&H; Great Britain radio w/eye, plays, needs little work - \$60 + S&H; H-500, good condition, w/book and suction cup antennae - \$135 + S&H; Hallicrafters ECHOPhone I - \$80 + S&H; NC-300 National, complete, needs work - \$225 + S&H; 12S-265 Zenith shutter-dial - \$450, pick up only; Scott 400B, AM/SW/FM/PP, two eye tubes - \$400, pick up only, may trade; RCA 65X1 12,000 miler - \$55 + S&H; Stewart-Warner SW converter, Model 301A - \$95 + S&H; parting out two Zenith 10-tube chassis, (1st) #1005, (2nd) 10S599, chassis 10A2R, call. **WANTED:** Truetone Mod D723, BC/SW; also two ivory-colored knobs for Zenith 5S-320, has lightning bolt design embossed on gum drop shape. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rgcrowe@wvnet.edu

**FOR SALE:** Adams Morgan Paragon RA-10 tuner - \$700. Zenith, late 4R - \$400. (2) Catalins, no cracks, chips, RCA 66X7 Black Cat - \$325. Emerson 520 - \$125. Details, offers? Call evenings, weekends. Tim Rasset, 4109 38th Ave. NW, Mandan, ND 58554. (701) 663-6620. E-mail: trasset@btigate.com

**FOR SALE:** Philco Model 37-624 tombstone, 6v farmset, nice shape, untested - \$75. Philco Model T901-124 transistor portable, leather case, scratchy volume control otherwise nice - \$25. Gerry Hale, 538 Carner St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 627-6319

<b>CATALIN</b>	<b>WANTED</b>
<b>WANTED</b>	<b>RADIOS</b>



**TOP  
PRICES  
PAID!**

**Michael Lawlor**  
P.O. Box 179  
Santa Barbara, CA  
93102  
(805) 682-2336

**(818) 786-2500**

**Now Available**  
1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions  
\$29.95 + \$3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)  
Injection Moulded Marbleized Brown Plastic  
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296



Old Time Replications 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411  
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

**WANTED:** Zenith 8S661, Philco 39-17 console, Collins 51S1, American Bosch 440T. State price and condition. Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 752-2264

**WANTED: Old computers: Apple 1, Scelbi, Mark-8, Heath, Altair, Brainiac, Geniac, Digicomp, Edmund, etc. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963**

**WANTED:** Complete sets of knobs for Philco Model 90 (4) and Philco Model 84 (2). Tom Ackerman, 18828 Maple, Carlyle, IL 62231. (618) 594-4759

**WANTED:** Zenith console Model 12S568 in nice condition. **FOR SALE:** Zenith Model 705, restored, refinished - \$160. Larry Bosher, PO Box 193, Palo Pinto, TX 76484. (940) 325-5333

— WANTED —

**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST! SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**WANTED:** Owner's manual for Zenith Trans-Oceanic URR/520A. Please call or write. M. Silverman, 841 Gramercy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90005. (323) 384-9913

**WANTED:** Power supply for Majestic Model 91. Also, looking for AK horn speakers in working condition. John Muldrow, 908 Canvasback NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124. (505) 891-1776. E-mail: muldy@aol.com

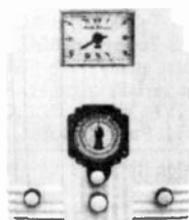
**WANTED:** Cabinets for AK 84, and Zenith 7S634/7S634R. Also chassis for AK 558. Radiola 60, need large pot metal tuning wheel on var. capacitor. Frank Karner, 3010 Edgewood, Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 732-6070

**WANTED: Collections, bulk and estate sales of radios, tubes, literature, advertising, etc. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com**

**WANTED:** Browning-Drake coil sets, RF & detector with DX tuning capacitors, see picture: <http://home.ici.net/~radiodaz/wanted/wanted.htm>. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net

**WANTED:** Civil Defense radios, Geiger counters, scintillators, manuals, etc. from 50s and 60s. Jeffrey Viola, 784 Eltone Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (732) 928-0666

**WANTED:** Crosley 148 cathedral chassis, knobs, and speaker. Robert Turcotte, 1890 Arlington Rd., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 342-8521. E-mail: turcotte@rev.net



**WANTED:** Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a 'louder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Bipolar motors and dynamos from toys to 2,000 lb. Will trade radios or cash. Tom Burgess, 9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773

**WANTED:** Pacific Recorder Multimax/Multilimiter compressor and a high quality preamp with excellent phono stage. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. E-Mail: sampsonj@rassed.net

**WANTED:** C ear plastic pointer for Crosley bullseye Coloradio. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

**WANTED:** Chrome grille wooden sets, Climax radios, miniature cathedrals (less than 10 inches tall). Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451



*Craig L. Graybar  
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390  
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,  
REPAIRING AND REPRCUDING  
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,  
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project  
via UPS for immediate price quotes

**1535 S. 84th St.  
West Allis, WI 53214**

*"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"*

## WANTED Old Computers

Prices are for basic units, fair condition, working or not. Please contact: Steve Gabaly 128 Mcfall Rd Apalachin NY 13732 (607) 625-5221	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"><tr><td>Apple I</td><td>\$10,000</td></tr><tr><td>Altair 8800</td><td>\$700+</td></tr><tr><td>Altair 8800b</td><td>\$400</td></tr><tr><td>IMSAI</td><td>\$400</td></tr><tr><td>Heath EC-1</td><td>\$500</td></tr><tr><td>Sol-20</td><td>\$400</td></tr><tr><td>Scelbi-8H</td><td>\$2,500</td></tr><tr><td>Mark-8</td><td>\$2,500</td></tr></table>	Apple I	\$10,000	Altair 8800	\$700+	Altair 8800b	\$400	IMSAI	\$400	Heath EC-1	\$500	Sol-20	\$400	Scelbi-8H	\$2,500	Mark-8	\$2,500
Apple I	\$10,000																
Altair 8800	\$700+																
Altair 8800b	\$400																
IMSAI	\$400																
Heath EC-1	\$500																
Sol-20	\$400																
Scelbi-8H	\$2,500																
Mark-8	\$2,500																

**old\_computers@yahoo.com**

**FOR SALE:** Zenith R600 Trans-Oceanic, nice; Bang and Olufsen Beocenter 3500; Silvertone Portola, ca 1922, with manual, nice; Realistic CCD video disc player with 100 video discs; Loewe Opta R158, white wood; Silvertone 7004, candy cane dial; Scott Stereomaster 2400. Tubes! N.O.S. 6JE6; N.O.S. 6LB6; matched pair N.O.S. Tung-Sol 6L6GC, UG 245 balloon, UG CX380 balloon, many more tubes, like N.O.S. UX201A Radiotron, and UG WD11. **WANTED:** Motorola 7-inch TV, Model 7VT1, chassis TS18. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393

**FOR SALE:** Weston Radio Instruments Catalog April 1934; 16 pages, many illustrations (photocopy) - \$8.50 ppd. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** General Elec. K-52 cathedral, looks and works great - \$275. Philco 70 cathedral - \$325. Several other neat looking cathedrals are available. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theraidioman@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Airline 84BR1407 halfmoon dial pushbuttons, ivory, (Machine Age I, pg. 36) - \$90. Zenith H115W, ivory, (Machine Age II, pg. 327) - \$40. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

**FOR SALE:** British Gecophone, Model BC 2960, circa 1929, 6-tube battery receiver in beautiful cabinet, doors at front, lift-top. With tubes, excellent - \$750 plus shipping. Roger Hart, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0. (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca



**WANTED:** 40s WOOD RADIOS. My Dad wants to buy some of these, pictured, late forties wooden radios. Needing work is OK. Zenith 6D030, 6D030E, 8H034 or 6D029. EMERSON small wood 587. VAL-KEEN 572. DETROLA 572, 576 or 579. TELE-TONE 117 with holes. Your price based on condition. It's my dad's hobby, so please call (415) 461-6810, or write Steven Cabella/modi, 500 Red Hill Ave., San Anselmo, CA 94960

**ELECTRON TUBES:** Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

**WANTED:** Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

**FOR SALE:** Coyne books: Applied Practical Electricity Volume 1, 1947 - \$13. Television Servicing Cyclopeda, 1955 - \$15. Both postpaid. Lewis M. Owens, 2824 Dan Patch Dr., Lexington, KY 40511-9013. (606) 233-0376

**FOR SALE:** RCA 77DX, umber color - \$1,200. Tektronix tube type oscilloscope, sell for parts - \$50. **WANTED:** Altec 436 or 438 limiting amplifier; also EF86, 6267 tubes. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

**FOR SALE:** Western Electric solid-state thyratrons KS 19699L4. Jack A. Freeman, 2512 Sunnycrest Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-6656

**FOR SALE:** Tubes: Cunningham C-299 - \$75. 50A1 - \$100. 7199 - \$20. ECC83 Telefunken/Mullard - \$35 both. WE 705-A, new - \$75. Heintz and Kaufman Ltd. 4E27/257-B gammatron, appears new - \$150. Cunningham CX330 - \$45. Radiotron UX-281 globe - \$80. The Cure For Diseases book using electrical pulse technology - \$30. Radiotron Designers Handbook 3rd - \$60. 6 blade, brass, 3 spd., oscillating fan, Robbins & Myers - \$100. Old, 15" Utah Radio Prod. Co. PM speaker, heavy - \$40. Silvertone tube tape recorder Mod 1234 w/extra tapes and mike, 7.5 and 3.75 I.P.S. in 20" x 12" x 7" case, heavy - \$100. White Radiola table radios G1-9 - \$95. Gray Instrument Co. metrology lab bridge Mod E-3048T - \$50. All + UPS and equipment not tested. H. Andreoni, c/o 250-D.S. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543. (909) 849-7539

**FOR SALE:** Thinning collection. Send SASE for list, radios, Heath transmitters, tubes. Robert Larson, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504

**FOR SALE:** Amer. Eur. audio, ind. tubes N.O.S., boxed. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Terr., Newtonville, MA 02460. (617) 969-5934

**FOR SALE:** Mint WE 754 - \$1,500. EMT 930 ST - \$2,500. Pair Dukane ionovacs - \$1,500. Working pair WE 86C - \$15,000. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl. #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

**FOR SALE:** 1941 Navy Aircraft radio by Western Electric - \$225. Pick up only. Harold Graves, 6500 Cougar Dr., Nashville, TN 37209. (615) 356-6811

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit solid-state voltmeter Mod M-16 with assembly manual - \$25 plus shipping. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 E. Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221-4122. (618) 233-5610

**WANTED:** 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communications equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

**WANTED:** HALLICRAFTERS S-2, S-33, S-35; EP-132; HT-2, -3, -8, -12 (old series); AC p/s for HT-45; BC-669 or parts; complete BC-729. Chuck Dachs, WD5EOG, "The Hallicrafter Collector", 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

**FOR SALE:** Campbells Soup can radios - \$30. Coca-Cola vending machine "Neat-O" radio - \$45. Coke vending machine "Breed" plate 390 - \$35. All N.I.B. Add \$3 shipping. Also, large 14-inch Coke "Neat-O" radio with cassette deck - \$75, plus \$5 shipping. Visa/MC. House of Radio, 3508 Florence Rd., Killeen, TX 76542. (254) 526-8677. E-mail: [tiqradio@aol.com](mailto:tiqradio@aol.com)

**WANTED:** Triplett 3444A tube tester, AVO tube tester. Thanks. Chris Demeroukas, 133 Basswood Rd., Springfield, IL 62707. E-mail: swl@fgi.net

**WANTED:** Desperately GE 4990A multiband radio, working or not. Will pay top dollar. Khushpal Singh, 1831 Gray Ave., Yuba City, CA 95991. (530) 671-3485. (530) 671-4607

**WANTED:** Early wireless related like spark transmitter, loose coupler type crystal receiver, etc. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@kk.iij4u.or.jp

**WANTED:** Philco Model A-537 good working chassis or I'll sell cabinet which is in excellent condition. Vincent Perilli, 14 McCarthy Dr., Ossining, NY 10562. (914) 762-1608

**WANTED:** Navy radio equipment/manuals from 1930s, marked Bureau of Engineering. Huge stuff, too! William Donzelli, 15 Gen. MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: william@ans.net

**WANTED:** RCA (or other) AM demonstrator, wall size, with functioning components. Tube, not transistor. Art Sabin, 315 Plymouth, Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441

**WANTED:** E.H. Scott 30 tube radio, Philharmonic. P. Heim, PO Box 04765, Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 671-5689

**WANTED:** Early telegraph sounders and relays. John Casale, W2NI, 3 Pickering Ln., Troy, NY 12180. (518) 272-3631. E-mail: jcs1@global2000.net

**WANTED:** Zenith Stratosphere. Grant Steger, 627 N. Main St., Juneau, WI 53039. (920) 386-2575

**WWII MILITARY TELEVISION WANTED.** Army/ Navy SCR, ATJ, ATK, ARK, ARJ, CEK, CRV. Receivers, cameras, monitor, transmitters, dynamotors. Maurice Schechter, 590 Willis Ave., Williston Park, NY 11596. Ph/fax: (516) 294-4416

**Victrola Repair Service:** Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

**FOR SALE: 1941 PHILCO ESCUTCHEON REPRODUCTIONS.** Beautiful injection molded marbled brown plastic - just like the originals. Fits Models 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290 and 296. Cost - \$29.95 plus \$3 shipping. California residents please add 8.25% sales tax. Send a money order to Old Time Replications BA, 5744 Toblas Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. Fax: (818) 909-0241. Guaranteed satisfaction or your money back.

**PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES** (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

**BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK!** This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

**WANTED:** Phonograph related items: Vogue picture records, Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and cutters, Nipper, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars, pocket advertising mirrors, dealer lapel pins, phonograph toys, posters, broadsides, original dealer advertising items from Edison, Victor, and Columbia. Thanks. Bernie Seiberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@worldnet.att.net

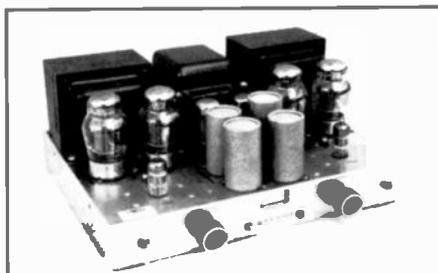
**WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott!** Interested in Scott battery and AC sets, military accessories and literature. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radlodaze.com. Web: www.radlodaze.com

**WANTED:** Cabinet for Samson four tube receiver, 18" x 7" x 7". Cash or possible trade. Tom Maier, W1EQG, 29 Bloomfield St., Lexington, MA 02421. (781) 861-8796

**WANTED:** Red Star plastic knobs and handle for Emerson Patriot (see Sideli, p. 56). Peter Jaber, 281 McDowell, Asheville, NC 28803. (828) 277-2060

**WANTED:** Copy of QST covers (front, back, inside) December 1916, June 1920, magazine issues. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

**WANTED:** Help. Who has Grebe RORH? I want to restore mine. Will pay costs. Dan Merz, 312 Sierra St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 375-1334. E-mail: djmerz@3-cities.com



**WANTED:** Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Foadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02478. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

**WANTED:** Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulars, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

**FOR SALE:** (3) Zenith tube radios: MJ1035, C730E, C845L, all work & beautiful - \$150 all, plus s&h. Bank, 303 DeVoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705-2709. (914) 476-5933. E-mail: berbank@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Pentron 7" reel-to-reel tape recorder Model 9T3, exc, working - \$60 + UPS. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

**FOR SALE:** Novelty radios: Penthouse Radiobar w/ glassware - \$800. Melody Cruiser-Majestic 921, beautiful - \$600. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013. E-mail: cbray@linknet.kitsap.lib.wa.us

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?  
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

**SEND US YOUR...**

**OLD ADDRESS**

**NEW ADDRESS and**

**SUB #**

**MANY THANKS!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 7H124, unbroken Bakelite radio - \$35. Pair N.O.S. 12AX7 tubes. Four antique toasters - \$40. Delmonics watch/radio with box - \$50. Radio sale on my web site, updated often, <http://members.aol.com/dmrradios/index.html>. **WANTED:** Toshiba 8TP90 Raytheon 8TP4, red. Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: DMradios@aol.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** RCA Radiola Regenoflex 1924, nice piece, original lock and key, no tubes - \$250 plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph.: (919) 851-1517

**FOR SALE:** Johnson Messenger 123A mobile CB and Johnson Messenger two base, good condition - \$100 shipped. Glenn Hendrix, HC70 Box 117, Ardmore, OK 73401. (580) 226-4644

## **PUETT ELECTRONICS**

PO BOX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.  
PHONES (214) 321-0927 OR (214) 327-8721

### **NEW CATALOG NO. 8B**

OVER 88 PAGES

OVERALL SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS!

CATALOG \$5.00 POSTPAID

\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG

APPLICABLE TO \$20.00 OR LARGER ORDER.

IF YOU HAVE CATALOG NO. 8 OR 8A, SEND

ONLY \$1.00 FOR ADDENDUM PAGES.

**WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2,600 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1980'S REPRINTED BOTH SIDE OF THE PAGE AND BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR, HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES, OLD-TIME-RADIO PROGRAMS ON CASSETTES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE. RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS, PERIODICAL - THE NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE.**

**ORDER YOUR  
CATALOG TODAY!**

**FOR SALE:** Sentinel 284 - \$650. Fada 100 - \$650. Stewart-Warner 62T36 - \$625. Detrola Super Pee Wee ivory Plaskon - \$775. Zenith 55319 - \$200. Emerson AX 235 - \$425. Crosley D25GN - \$135. Crosley 10-136 black - \$75, white - \$95. Northern Electric 5000 blue - \$175, tan - \$125, brown - \$60. Northern Electric Midge - \$95. Belmont 6D111, mint, restored - \$250. RCA 3BX671 - \$200. Emerson BA 199, ivory - \$195. Transistors Zenith Royal 500, tan, rare - \$250; white - \$60; fancy, red - \$75. GE 676, red - \$75. Large photo list - \$1 & 2-stamp LSASE. **WANTED:** Radios wanted. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMRadio@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Radio parts, books, magazines, junk. Send SASE for 8-page list. Phil Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252



**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent Model 5 - \$4,995. This is the first production set he offered. The parts are mint. Call for free pictures. Harvey Daniel Rieff, PO Box M-372, Hoboken, NJ 07030. (201) 659-0401, work or (201) 262-9466, home, ask for Harvey

**FOR SALE:** Sams TSMs, transistor manuals. All 159, set only - \$350. Heavy, pickup only. Bob Schafbuch, 2811 Highland Ave., Carrollton, KY 41008. (502) 723-9650. E-mail: rjs@kih.net

**FOR SALE:** Porta power converter CVA9. Run on battery, your tube Zenith Oceanics - \$60 ppd. Greg Sheppard, W3FSP, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853-3255. (301) 946-6460

**FOR SALE:** Hallicrafters SX42 - \$250. National NC300 - \$200. Nordmende Globetravler, model # unknown - \$200. Charles Voigt, RR4 Box 60, Belfast, ME 04915. (207) 338-6355

**FOR SALE:** 1924 Super Zenith Model 10. F.E. Oswald, 711 Carl Ave., Altoona, PA 16602. (814) 944-7199

**FOR SALE:** Table model radios from the 40s, 50s, 60s, all play. Sens SASE for prices. Harry C. Nuss, 47 Gravel Hill Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006

**FOR SALE:** Reprint of 1935 list of worldwide broadcast stations, 14 pages, 300 U.S., 60 Can., 60 Mex., ships at sea, 135 police calls & others - \$3 ppd. in U.S. Cain Electronics, 1530 Ingleside Rd., Norfolk, VA 23502. (757) 855-3394, ask for Barbara

**FOR SALE:** Grain belt beer sign radio - \$50. Crosley jukebox wallbox radio/cassette player - \$55. RCA 101 tombstone case, modified - \$25. Hallicrafters S-210 - \$30. Sonora RBMU-175-176-177 Bakelite - \$30. Dutch Deco Bakelite phone - \$35. Heathkit dual range fish spotter - \$25. Several thousand N.O.S. pilot lamps, #55, 257, 313, 756, 1445, 1458, 1816, 1819, 1829, 1895, 01-0555T - Best Offer takes all. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

**WANTED:** Will pay \$8 for RCA 12AX7A and 12BH7A; \$4 for non-RCA 12AX7A; \$3 for 12AU7A. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

**WANTED:** Truetone D-911 and Grunow 330 table radios, antique radio lightning arrestors. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School, Pomfret, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628. E-mail: radiodoc@neca.com

**WANTED:** AK breadboards 4052, 4120, 4205, 4275, 3955, 3960, 3975. Pay top dollar. Thank you. Mike Fletcher, 1204 Cedar St., Niles, MI 49120. (616) 684-2174

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?  
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.  
SEND US YOUR...  
OLD ADDRESS  
NEW ADDRESS and  
SUB #  
MANY THANKS!!!!**

**WANTED:** Simplex Model R chassis and speaker in restorable condition. Thanks. Glenn Novak, 6789 West 700 South, Union Mills, IN 46382. (219) 767-2367

**WANTED:** Old 3-slot payphones, Western or Automatic Electric, any color or condition. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 387-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

**WANTED:** Information wanted on radio made by Western Radio, Research Laboratories, Los Angeles. Type CR1003. Contact: Jack Starkey, 913 Rockledge Rd., Lawrence, KS 66049

**WANTED:** Parts for Zenith 7-S-558 faceplate and pushbutton assembly. Chassis 7A02 parts set considered. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

**WANTED:** Tuning eye plastic escutcheon for Airline Model 62-600 wood table radio, paying - \$15. Howard Vander Naald, 2625 N. 77th Ct., Elmwood Park, IL 60707. (708) 456-0320

**WANTED:** Radio News March 1944, CQ September 1945. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley St., Garfield, NJ 07026

**WANTED:** Several National ceramic coil forms #XR10A 2.5" dia. 5" long. Rodney Schrock, 402 Lincoln St., Somerset, PA 15501

**WANTED:** In 1950 RCA published a 5-volume hardcover book set entitled Television. Anybody have any to sell or trade? Donald M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com



**WANTED:** Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough - or any combination of the three - to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Melody "Cruiser" ship radio, original and complete with chassis. Thank you. Audio Imports, 663 Fairview, Arcadia, CA 91007. (626) 447-3117

## NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

### NEW TUBES

01A	\$9.00	6F6G	\$5.20	12BH7A	\$5.10	274B(WE)	\$85.00	6146B/W298A	\$12.00
1L6	8.50	6GS/6U5	8.00	12DW7/7247	9.00	275A(WE)	85.00	6267/EF86	6.00
2A3	24.00	6K5G	5.00	20L6F	16.00	300B(WE)	250.00	6550/A	12.00
2B6	6.00	6KD6	15.00	26LX6	6.00	350B(WE)	100.00	6550 (ST)	34.00
5R4GY/A/B	3.40	6L6GC	8.40	35LR6	6.00	623	35.00	7189/A	5.30
5U4G	6.70	6LB6	7.50	45	30.00	808	16.00	7591/A	20.00
5V4G	4.70	6LF6/6MH6	18.60	50	110.00	805/331A	32.00	8005	50.00
5Y3G	3.80	6V6	6.00	71A	8.20	845	80.00	8068	20.00
6BK4C/6EL4A	8.00	6V6G	6.50	80(ST)	5.60	864	5.00	8908	27.50
6CA7/EL34	11.00	10	25.00	211(VT-4C)	35.00	5691	15.00	8950	25.00
6F5G	5.80	12A	11.00	274A(WE)	110.00	5692	18.00	M-2057	32.00

### USED TUBES

01A	\$5.00	10	\$16.00	171A	\$7.00	245	\$23.00	845	\$31.00
2A3	12.00	12A	7.00	183/483	9.30	246	11.00	7591	8.60
5AR4/GZ34	6.00	20L6F	7.30	210	20.00	247	8.00	8417	8.50
6B4G	6.50	42(GLOBE)	8.00	211(VT-4C)	14.50	250	65.00	8950	12.30
6LF6/6MH6	9.20	45(VT-52)	25.00	230	6.20	280	12.00	V201A	6.50
6V6G	2.10	45	11.00	237	8.50	282	8.00	WD-11	35.00
		50	60.00	240	8.50	401-CARDON	9.60	WD-12	24.00

**ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4843 or (800) 708-8789



**WANTED:** Outside horn phonographs, mint, junkers, or parts. Also Zenith 6S27 chassis. Thanks. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568

**WANTED: Crystal sets, diode radios & rocket radios. Toy crystal sets collection at 165 & growing. The Crystal Radio Guy, 3104 S.E. 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 231-9708**

**WANTED:** Need bases for Atwater Kent horn speakers Model L and M. Need b-c battery eliminators. Del Fankhauser, 6 Don's Dr., Mission, TX 78572. (956) 585-3209. E-mail: Delfish@hiline.net

**WANTED:** Radiola 33 cabinet and power transformer for RCA 128. Sam Luscomb, 510 Virgo, Mission, TX 78572-6529. (956) 580-2474. E-mail: k0jzm@juno.com

**WANTED:** Zenith Stratosphere and other high tube count radios. I need for my collection an empty 25-tube Stratosphere cabinet in any condition, or a complete set with a nasty chassis. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 radio advertising. I will buy or trade. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO  
Antique Radio Classified  
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

**WANTED:** Panels for DeForest interpanel set. Also 4 in. unit set panels. Will Jensby, 645 Giannini Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 296-6071. E-mail: W@EOM@aol.com

**WANTED:** Complete set of Sam's AR manuals, reasonable, thanks. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr., Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059

**WANTED:** Handle for GE K-60P or RCA R-37P. Goes on top. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph.: (919) 851-1517

**WANTED:** Paying \$250 for good, brass-based, tipped WB-800 ballast tubes. Looks like BBT WD-11 but with only 2-pins. Paying \$150 for WR-21 with style #319513. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

**WANTED:** Instruction books: Philco Hearing Aid 982; Signal Corp. BC221M Frequency Meter; Lafayette TE25 C.R. Analyzer. **FOR SALE:** Webster Chicago wire recorder - \$45. Webcor Regency reel-to-reel - \$38. Heath pair W5Ms - \$350 OBO. Noel S. Ilg, 228 Beck Rd., Avon Lake, OH 44012. (440) 933-5668. Fax: (440) 933-8864

**WANTED:** Any Midwest or Munstun radio printed material I don't have. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

**WANTED:** Catalin parts, paying \$20-\$100 per knob, grille, handle, chassis, or damaged cabinet. Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

**WANTED:** CQ magazine, June 1966 issue. FT-243 crystals, 7040 to 7145 kHz. Richard C. Yingling, 2 S. Locke Ave., Yeagertown, PA 17099

**WANTED:** Crosley 52 and Grebe Synchronphase cases, Crosley Super Tridyne Special and Echophone S-3 chassis. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm CST

**FOR SALE:** Battery eliminators 115 AC, have one for 4 or 6v set and two for 6v sets - \$15 ea. N.O.S. automatic control switch, 110 AC, for 4v battery set, orig. box w/ inst - \$12. Bradleystat filament rheostat for: battery radio - \$5. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

**FOR SALE:** Pair RCA 807 like new - \$15. Pair Sylvania 6K6/EL509, used - \$20. Richard Zintex, 11954 U.S. 31, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (616) 842-2211

**FOR SALE:** Have some back issues of A.R.C., O.T.B., Radio Age, ARCI Radio Gazette, all priced at - \$1 plus postage. Send for list - 50¢. Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253

**FOR SALE:** Rare Standardyne Multivalve, (cover of A.R.C., April 1997) unusual 1-tube receiver using rare Emerson Multivalve (three separate plates, grids, filament in one envelope), exc original working condition, very scarce - \$950. **WANTED:** Brass-based, tipped WB-800 ballast tubes and WR-21 tubes. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 4550 breadboard (10A) - \$995. Atwater Kent 55C Kiel table - \$260. Grebe MU-1 Synchronphase w/chain - \$280. Aeriola Sr. - \$180. Radiola IIIA - \$175. Radiola AR-815 farm radio - \$150. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Grundig 4192 - \$125. Hickok 675A - \$50. Hallicrafters TU47 - \$50. Packard Bell 5DA - \$25. EEM 4 vol. sets - \$25. Bartoli, 414 Adams Dr., Mt. Shasta, CA 96067. (530) 926-3674

**FOR SALE:** Moner 38-690 Philco corisole, 20 tubes, 2 chassis, 3 spkrs, 4 passive radiators, works exc, cab fine, roll top - \$1,200 or BO. Also, expanded list of radios & parts, cabs, etc. - Send 2 stamp LSASE. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568

**FOR SALE:** Jewell 210A tube chrk - \$50. Triplet 2590 transistor chrk - \$25. Eico 225 RMS mtr - \$25. 5881 tubes used - BO. Dave Schmitzke, PO Box 462, Faribault, MN 55021. (800) 500-8055

**FOR SALE:** Coca-Cola cooler radio, fair condition - \$275. Philmore Monarch crystal set N.I.B. - \$150. Richard Sage, 1400 S.E. 2nd Ave., Aledo, IL 61231. (309) 582-2967

**FOR SALE:** Zenith T-O original schematic for Model L-600, in plastic - \$15 + ship. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

**FOR SALE:** Chassis for many radios. Midwest M1837 with speaker, Stromberg-Carlson 6014-knobs, Orpheus 3 dials 401A slant front, McMurdo Silver Corp. [?] 2B, Wards shadow dial 6 tubes Electro 16-0 battery 162, Priest straight 8, Stewart-Warner 8-tubes Sparton 9 tubes. Radios for sale. Atwater Kent 20 [?] in front. Miraco Ultra 5 tubes, folk, mantels table, RCA R93, Echophone 2, Mitchell lamp radio, RCA brass lamp radio, AK 33 3 sets, Philco 38A, GE 1235, Grunow 5B, Philco 37/38, Grebe Synchronphase table, Radiograph II. Arthur J. Stratton, N6902 Post St., Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 328-8471, after 5

**FOR SALE:** Pony telegraph relays. **WANTED:** Wood electric wall clock. Biddle equipment. Henry Weiland, 8946 W. Grantosa Dr., Milwaukee, WI 53225. (414) 463-4681

**FOR SALE:** Silvertone 7" TV - \$125. Homebrew 2-tube radio - \$20. GE #M-62 tombstone - \$110. Riders Manuals #12 & 13, both - \$25. Philco #38 cathedral - \$115. RCA #IMBT-6-TO - \$90. (5) new tubes in boxes - \$10. (3) tubes #5977, 6112, 5639 - \$25. (1) #45 boxed, new - \$20. Realistic 15" boxed, new - \$20. Wollensak T1700 RR recorder - \$20. Airline #WG 1636A radio - \$25. (2) radios with tubes - \$15. Zenith #H500TO - \$140. RCA #4QR64X German built - \$75. Zenith J504Y portable - \$35. Hallicrafters #S-38B - \$45. AK #70 chassis & spkr - \$35. (58) National Radio Inst & (9) Nat. News - \$20. Zenith #5S127 tombstone - \$175. Magnavox #EA106 with 16" records - \$45. Lear #6615 wood radio - \$40. Silvertone #8010 - \$65. Crosley #1122 Trirdyn Special - \$60. Mitchell Airboy Sr. - \$20. **WANTED:** 110 volt & 32 volt DC cathedrals from the 30s. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

**FOR SALE:** Antique laboratory test equipment. GenRad Type 716C capacitance bridge - \$75. GenRad Type 1803A ZY bridge - \$75. Westinghouse CP port., standard, Watthour Meter - \$35 (2 pcs). Honeywell/Rubicon 2730 EMF potentiometer - \$45. Honeywell/Rubicon 2780 EMF potentiometer - \$55. Biddle-Gray volt potentiometer 605014 - \$45. Lectrotech CRT100 CRT tester - \$20 (minor repairs). See pix of these and other antique radio pages at [http://www.terracom.net/~john\\_b/antique.htm](http://www.terracom.net/~john_b/antique.htm). Add shipping. John Burdick, 5406 N. Cook St., McFarland, WI 53558. (608) 838-7076. E-mail: [john\\_b@terracom.net](mailto:john_b@terracom.net)

**FOR SALE:** MAC 240 - \$850. C20 - \$400. 2105 - \$475. ESS pre - \$75. AR amp - \$80. Dyna 70 - \$215. SCA 35 - \$90. Speakers: Altec 416A - \$285/pr; Ones - \$90/pr; JBL 130A - \$285/pr; LE14 - \$100/pr; LX4-1 - \$75/pr; LE10 - \$180/pr; C34 - \$1,100; EV 15 TRXB - \$90; SP15 - \$100; 15W - \$95; 12BW - \$50; Thorens 121 - \$175; TEAC X-7R - \$140; Pioneer 707 - \$165. Tim Simpson, 915 Enright Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45205. (513) 471-1916

**FOR SALE:** Original Zenith stock certificates - \$20 + ship. Barry S. Dagestino, 620 W. Wedgewood Ln., La Habra, CA 90631. (714) 526-5371

**FOR SALE:** Speakers: AK E - \$60; AK E-3 - \$60; AK F-2, AK F-4 - \$60; AK H horn - \$150; AK L horn - \$150; Radiola U21325 - \$150; RCA 103 Tapestry - \$150; RCA 100 - \$50; RCA 100A - \$50; Magnavox R3-B horn, painted - \$150; Large temple cone - \$75. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Technics SL-1600 MK2 turntable. Needs minor repair - \$100 plus UPS. Alva May, 6623 U.S. Hwy. 340, Shenandoah, VA 22849. (540) 652-8638

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent 55C Kiel table, complete, working, one owner - \$275, pick up only. Radiola III - \$125. Radiola III-A - \$175. Crosley 51 - \$145. Crosley V - \$250. **WANTED:** Philco console 42-380 (F.O.S., p. 134) or 42-380X (F.O.S., p. 131), complete, cosmetically OK. Dick Desjarlais, Dick's Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018

**FOR SALE:** 300+ antique radios, old electronics & parts from A to Z. 40-page photolist - \$2. Radio Ranch, 10745 255th Ave., NE, Belgrade, MN 56312

**FOR SALE:** 1940 RCA 24BT-2 wood table radio, BC, 4 tubes, battery, original, vg - \$30. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic battery pack for all tube models. Replaces Zenith Z985 and RCA 752 batteries in Trans-Oceanics. Dial light output, soft start, regulated outputs. Simply slide into battery compartment, plug in battery connector, and your Trans-Oceanic is portable again - \$99.95, includes shipping and 10 "D" cells so it's ready to use when you receive it. James W. Poitviant, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mount Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Aerion 1200 jukebox. **WANTED:** Crosley knob for E15BE escutcheon for GE 522. Greg Bogel, 312 Peg Run Rd., Cherry Tree, PA 15724. (814) 743-9028

**FOR SALE:** Motorola transistor Mod 6X31N - \$35. One set WE headphones - \$20 plus post. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221

**Classified Ad Deadline Noon**  
**Nov. 10 for Dec. 1998 Issue**  
**Dec. 10 for Jan. 1999 Issue**  
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

**FOR SALE:** Sherwood S 5000 II uses 7591s - \$150. Heath W5M with Geneflex 6550s - \$125. Fisher 500C - \$135. BC-348C - \$65. Malcolm Canon, 449 E. Ventura Dr., Birmingham, AL 35235. (205) 836-7657

**FOR SALE:** Stromberg 1407 chassis, knobs, escutcheon - \$25. 60 chassis - \$40. Admiral 9A1 chassis, escutcheon - \$20. Tektronix 551 oscilloscope instruction manual - \$25. Type 500/53A scope mobile - \$40. Heathkit IT-18 transistor checker - \$15. RCA 55U R/RP - \$20. AKL chassis (rusty) - \$25. **WANTED:** Ware Type T or similar set. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

**FOR SALE:** Books: Beitman's Radio Diagrams 1926-1942 (5) - \$20. Radiotron Designer's Handbook, 3rd Ed. - \$15. Rider's Inside the Vacuum Tube - \$15. Ghirardi's Radio Physics Course and Modern Radio Servicing - \$20 each. Others - Call. Thorens TD160 turntable - \$25. Jeff Viola, 784 Elton Rd., Jackson, NJ 08527. (732) 928-0666

**FOR SALE:** 1990 ARRL Handbook - \$15. ARRL Operating Manual, 3rd Ed. - \$10. Both plus mailing. Mint condition. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375

**FOR SALE:** Scarce N.I.B. 1921 Westinghouse loading coil type CB with original 2-color instruction sheet, fits the Westinghouse RA/DA and RC - \$100 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Brass-based, tipped WB-800 ballast tubes and WR-21 tubes. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

**FOR SALE:** New Johnson Viking II, Johnson Viking VFO Model 122 with manual - \$900 plus UPS shipping charge. John Nosbaum, W9BJP, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

**FOR SALE:** Grebe Synchrophase instruction manual copyright 1926, 74-page reproduction - \$15. Greg Nagy, W7847 Highridge Rd., Fort Atkinson, WI 53538. (920) 568-0480

**FOR SALE:** Jerrold: 5100 Logarithmic tic amplifier, 1015 sweep generator. Texas Inst. calculator, older. Military PRC-9. Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 Sheridan, Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

# *Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic*

By Norman Smith



**NEW!  
Order  
Today!**

**Includes all Zenith Transistor Radio Models  
from 1955 through 1965**

**200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide**

**Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings  
from Zenith Archives**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-98)

**FOR SALE:** Grundig 50 183, dark hi-gloss finish—\$150. Grundig MS 70 — \$225. Both like new from doctor's estate. Frank Karner, 3010 Edgewood, Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 732-6070

**FOR SALE:** Greymark superhet kit radio, 5 tube, BC/SW — \$25 ppd. U.S. Larry Daniel, 1758 Chennault Cir., San Antonio, TX 78226. (210) 923-2634. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** 1928 Booklet Proceedings of Institute of Radio Engineers—\$10. Robert Gardner, 2629 S. 27th St., Fort Pierce, FL 34981. (561) 466-8857. E-mail: LocNKey@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Eimac tubes: 53A, VS-1, 8188, VT-127A, UT129/304TL, 100TH, 4-125A, 250TH, 4-400TH, Geiger tubes! Sam's Auto 50 thru 280? Sam's Tape Recorder 1 thru 174? Guild Town Crier—\$110; Spice Chest—\$90; Country Belle—\$60. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

**FOR SALE:** Arvin 444, metal midget, nice red refinish, plays. Shipped lower 48 for—\$85. Lloyd Noel, 494 Clark St., Galesburg, IL 61401. (309) 342-2825. E-mail: w9bud@galesburg.net

**FOR SALE:** Triplett 850 VVTM c/w manual, good cond.—\$55 OBO. Crosley Fiver, needs restoration, cab. wood—\$65 OBO. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (416) 493-6962, evs. (800) 387-0233, days

**FOR SALE:** SASE for eight page list of old electronics books, catalogs, tube manuals, etc. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (717) 587-2405

**FOR SALE:** Immaculate early 1920s wooden, violin-shaped base Timbertone hornspeaker, looks like the Stradivarius of hornspeakers, exc original finish, works — \$1,300 plus shipping. Stephen Brown, 3808 Champaign St., Charlotte, NC 28210. (704) 847-1301

**FOR TRADE:** 1940s-1980s Audio Engineering magazines. Looking for May '47 and Sept. '47. J. Harding, 550 Crain Hwy. N, #25, Glen Burnie, MD 21061. (410) 761-1072

**FOR TRADE:** DeForest interpanel; General Electric L571 butterscotch catalin; AKC D-25 microphone. Jim Collings, 12005 Victoria Pl., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. (405) 755-4139. E-mail: jrcradio@interfimits.net

**FOR TRADE:** My two WE 205D tubes (TB), good files and emission, for your set of good output coils for the Grebe RORN RF amplifier. Tod Prowell, 413 N. York Rd., Mechanicsburg, PA 17055-6016. (717) 697-5227

**FOR TRADE:** Service manuals: NRI Vol. 1, Rider's Vol. 3, 6 and 10 in good condition. For Webster-Chicago Model 288 wire recorder. Steve Starkey, 234 Nevada Ave., Rochester Hills, MI 48309. (248) 651-4684

**FOR TRADE:** E-V 300 ribbon microphone, near mint, for Western Electric 671-A same condition. Dan Wood, PO Box 42172, RPO Ferry Rd., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3J 3X7. (204) 831-5393

**FOR TRADE:** Will swap hi-end coins in very nice condition for unusual horn speakers or early radios. We're talking nice desirable coins (large cents, etc.). What do you need? Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578

**FOR TRADE:** Tested RCA, 1 used SPL 2A3, or 4 used 2A3, for good WE217A. Igor Golieto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: golieto@gdats.com

**FOR TRADE:** My transistors: Regency TR-1, TR-1G, TR-4, Toshiba 5TR-193 lace, 6TP-394, 6TP-354, Global GR-900, Minute Man 6T-170, Zephyr ZR-930, ZR 620, Realtone TR-8611, Sony TR8, Standard SR-H35, Dick Tracy boys, Bulova 640, Futura, Hoffman, KP709X, others for your tiny tube coat-pocket size portables. Or I will purchase. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

**SERVICES:** Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts. Front panels, bottom moldings, rear arches. Reproduction 70, 90 or 20 (std) cabinets. Grandfather clock finials, colonial clock top trim and finials. Other parts inquire. Tube shields, Philco 20, 70 & 90 — \$35 ppd. **FOR SALE:** Schematics — \$2.75. Riders Radio & TV Manuals. Xerox copies of service manuals: Zenith, 942 pp — \$65; Philco, 300 pp — \$30; Crosley, 322 pp — \$30; Atwater Kent, 463 pp — \$35. Riders Radio Index 1 through 23 — \$25. Books: American Electricians Handbook, 1942, 1,634 pp, Servicing TV Receivers by Sylvania, 1950. Other books, electricity, radio, TV: technical and service. SASE for list. All plus UPS. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED  
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads — Subscriptions — Book Orders  
See inside front cover for details**

**SERVICES:** Repair and restoration of antique radio and television. 2-week turnover, 40 yrs. experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

**SERVICES:** Schematics 1920-1960, mailed or faxed — \$3 radios, \$4 TVs, ppd. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194. E-mail: schrantz@prodigy.net

**SERVICES:** Dial covers, custom-made. Best-in-business! Satisfaction Guaranteed! From \$15. Rita Hutchings, PO Box 382331, Germantown, TN 38183. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: sally@netten.net

**SERVICES:** Quality radio schematics, Rider/Sams 1920-70 — \$3 ppd. Send make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@aimnet.com

**SERVICES:** Hickok factory authorized contact person providing affordable, professional service and calibration of Hickok, military, kit and other major makes of test equipment for the radio and electronic service tech. Hints #01 soft start your Hickok tube testers using #83 tubes. **FOR SALE:** Refurbished, guaranteed electronic test equipment. Hickok and military operators manuals and diagrams, tube tester. Obsolete, foreign and update data. **WANTED:** Repairable electronic test equipment. **MESSAGE:** Providing service that satisfies for 55+ years. Thanks for your continued support. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. Home/shop phone/fax/machine: (812) 282-9709, anytime

**SERVICES:** I have clear plastic dial covers for over 500 different radios or can make you one. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artelco.com

**SERVICES:** Round glass dial covers. Send escutcheon, will mount clear glass dome - \$25 for diameters up to 5"; \$30 up to 8". Domi Sanchez, 902 Orange Dr., Silver Spring, MD 20901. (202) 736-3876, days. E-mail: radiodomi@aol.com

**SERVICES:** Repair/replacement meters prior 1935. **WANTED:** Meters before 1900, as is, your price. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russett Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

**SERVICES:** Schematics & info on 1920-1960 radios - \$3. Send make & model #. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

**SERVICES:** Hand-wound plug-in coils for SW-3s, Wasp, and Super Wasp. Contact Tony LeDoux, PO Box 74, Schoenchen, KS 67667. (785) 625-6075

**SERVICES:** Radio schematics 1920 to 1960 - \$2.50 plus #10 SASE. **WANTED:** Factory service manuals: Zenith #4, Sparton #6. Steve Rosenberg, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08050. (732) 269-2022. Fax: (732) 269-2897. E-mail: srosenfeld@att.com

**SERVICES: Jukebox Collector Magazine: your #1 source for antique jukeboxes and parts. Sample - \$5; 1 year - \$30. Jukebox Collector, 2545 SE 60th Ct., Des Moines, IA 50317. (515) 265-8324**

**HELP:** Adams Morgan (Paragon) open frame audio. Pay your price! Help finish DA2 restoration! Rick Ammon, 1249 Solstice Ln., Ft. Collins, CO 80525-1239. (970) 221-4001. E-mail: wireless@verinet.com

**HELP:** Information on how I can connect other transformers alongside the RF and audio transformers on my Federal 58DX radio. Harold Graves, 6500 Cougar Dr., Nashville, TN 37209. (615) 356-6811

**HELP:** In order to write an informed article on HUFF-DUFF (Hf-Df) during WWII, we need information, photos, technical manuals, components, etc. Can you help? Thanks. Richard C. Foster, 12 Shawmut Ave., Cohituate, MA 01778. (800) 201-2635, 9-5

**HELP:** Need OSC/IF can for Majestic Model 15 cr 15A. Will buy parts set or chassis. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720

**HELP: Need driver and parts to attach the driver to a 1924 Atwater Kent cabinet set. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036**

**HELP:** Looking for old transistors of the 1950s such as Raytheon CK-722, CK-721, etc. Also Lafayette Model LSG-10 signal generators. Donald M. Harrill, 14485 Spruce St., Monroe, MI 48161-3619. (734) 242-9735

**HELP:** Edison Voicewriter 87000 need literature, schematics, service manual, pictures, anything! Randy Call, 4091 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah, 84107. (801) 266-5301. Fax: (801) 263-1875

**HELP:** Need dial glass, dial pointers and correct control knobs and pushbutton panel controls for Zenith console Model 3-362. Contact: Carl Falco, 392 Arcadia Dr., West Islip, NY 11795. (516) 587-7099

**HELP:** Need cabinet wiring diagram for Brunswick AR-1038/PR-148C. Mine does not match Rider's. Terry Rohler, 18 Joyce St., Stafford, VA 22554. (540) 659-0263. E-mail: rohler@erols.com

**HELP:** Advise or picture of original back panel for Philco 38-690. Thank you. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

---

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**

**29¢ per word**

**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.  
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

---

**MESSAGE:** Visit our web site for list of radio reprints and catalogs. <http://cheshire.net/~rainyday/>. Rainy Day Books PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

**MESSAGE:** A wonderful site to behold, visit my web site at [www.Drago-net.com](http://www.Drago-net.com) and see latest additions, always updating it. Soon I will be adding 200 photos, be patient. Thanks for all the great compliments on my site. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

**MESSAGE:** Will the owner of the 3-dial homebrew left on the ground at the Rochester AWA flea market please contact, for payment: David Sowinski, 244 Viscount Dr., Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 334-3413

**MESSAGE:** Pannies from heaven? Consider big bucks offered on Earth for mirrored glass radios. Ed Sage, PO Box 13025, Albuquerque, NM 87192. (505) 298-0840

**MESSAGE:** Will the owner of the Tesla coils at the Lebanon, Tenn. Music City Vintage Radio & Phono Swap Meet, please contact me. Gwen Cathcart, 410 Georgetown Dr., Kenner, LA 70062. (504) 466-9992. E-mail: ca0014@aol.com

**MESSAGE:** Auction Nov. 22, 11 am. Kennedy 110, AK 9 breadboard, Magnavox 2-tube amp and horn speaker, assorted horn and cone speakers, other battery radios, assorted AC radios, parts and tubes. 1000 Bair Rd., Urbana, Ohio. Route 36 west at Urbana 3 miles. South on Bair Rd. 1/2 mile. Bill Hursh, 1000 Bair Rd., Urbana, OH 43078. (937) 652-2606, after 6 pm

**MESSAGE:** Visit my web, it will trap you with a collection of beautiful radio related items always updated. Type in [www.Drago-net.com](http://www.Drago-net.com). P.S. Thank you for all of your nice comments. Soon I will be adding photos per so many requests. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002

**MESSAGE:** Person who bought Marantz 7 from The Sound Lab in Ill. in 1995, I have your warranty card, other papers and some small parts. No charge. Just call with your serial number. Dale Rauduege, 411 N. Greenfield Ave., Waukesha, WI 53186. (414) 547-0742

**MESSAGE:** Treasures are still being found at King's Attic On-Line Antique Radio Auction! <http://www.kingsattic.com>. James Fraley, PO Box 2846, Wilmington, NC 28401. E-mail: scribe@kingsattic.com

**MESSAGE:** Basement radio open house sale Saturday, Nov. 28, 1998, 8 am - 8 pm. Ed Ripley, 2276 Holloway Ave., Maplewood, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

**MESSAGE:** National HRO-60 reproduction tuning strips are available again. Call, write or e-mail for details. Larry Ware, PO Box 526, Goldenrod, FL 32733-0526. (407) 679-1597. E-mail: lrware@pipeline.com

**MESSAGE:** Restoring that old radio? Grand Dads Electronics will educate and entertain you. Twenty lessons. First lesson, "Grand Dad Discovers Electricity" - \$6. KC7WXR, Rt. 6, Box 274, Malvern, AR 72104

## **ARKANSAS - Nov. 5**

### **ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church  
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry - 7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.  
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

## **COLORADO - Nov. 8**

### **COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS ANNUAL MEETING**

Denver, CO - VectraBank Bldg.  
1380 South Federal Ave.

1 pm

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

## **OHIO - Nov. 6**

### **SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE INDOOR SWAP MEET**

Huber Heights, OH  
Huber Heights Jaycees Hall  
4601 Chambersburg Rd.

8 am-Noon

Info: Harold Parshall - (937) 268-2909  
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

## **MISSISSIPPI - Nov. 8**

### **MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY - MEETING**

Meridian, MS - 2412 C Street

Info: Randy Guttery - (601) 482-4534  
Bill Gerk - (601) 268-6059

## **ARIZONA - Nov. 7**

### **ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB 15TH ANNUAL FALL SWAP MEET**

Tempe, AZ - @ Antique Electronic Supply  
6221 S. Maple Ave.

8 am

Info: Rick Mountjoy (602) 926-8174

## **NEW MEXICO - Nov. 8**

### **NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET**

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital  
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm - Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm - Program, Show & Tell and Auction  
Topic: Radio Literature

Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE  
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 - (505) 867-8178

## **CALIFORNIA - Nov. 7**

### **CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & AUCTION**

Los Altos Hills, CA - Foothill College, Lot D

8 am

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800  
Steve Kushman - (415) 821-7671

## **GEORGIA - Nov. 9**

### **SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL**

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria  
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road - 6:30 pm

Topic: "A" Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713  
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

## **WASHINGTON - Nov. 7**

### **RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING**

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library  
400 W. Garfield - 2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street  
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

## **ILLINOIS - Nov. 9**

### **BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 7 pm**

Belleville, IL - Belleville Area College  
Topic: Battery & T.R.F.s.

Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive  
Belleville, IL 62221 - (618) 234-7992

## **TEXAS - Nov. 7**

### **HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. SWAP MEET**

Houston, TX - Lai Lai Suites, Tides II Hotel,  
6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242

## **MISSOURI - Nov. 10**

### **ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING**

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center  
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm - Meeting (earlier for conversation)  
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,  
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

Attend a radio event near you, learn,  
meet others in the hobby, and perhaps  
find an item or two for your collection!

**SUBMISSION DEADLINE: 5th OF MONTH**



# COMING RADIO EVENTS

## ALABAMA - Oct. 26

### ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library  
1721 Oxmoor Road - 7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail  
Birmingham, AL 35226 - (205) 823-3314

## OHIO - Oct. 31

### ESTES AUCTIONS VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Seville, OH - 8240 Wooster Pike Rd.  
At The Seville Antique Auction Barn

Four collections including: Console radios,  
Cathedrals, Tombstones, Tubes, Books,  
Manuals, Advertising & More

Info: Richard Estes, Auctioneer  
7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256  
(330) 769-4992

## OHIO - Oct. 27

### SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUÉ RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING - 7:30 pm

Kettering, OH - Cassano's Pizza  
1700 E. Stroop Rd.

Program: Electrical Experiments of  
Ben Franklin

Show & Tell: Ugly Radio Night

Info: SPARK, P.O. Box 482, Dayton,  
OH 45449 - sparkinc@juno.com

## OREGON - Oct. 31

### NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET - 9 am-2 pm

Hillsboro, OR - National Guard Armory,  
Washington County Fairgrounds

Info: Myron White - (503) 629-5513

## TEXAS - Oct. 30-Nov. 1

### VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY CONVENTION '98

Plano, TX - Harvey Hotel, 1600 Central  
Expwy. (Hwy. 75, 15th St. Exit)

#### Fri. Oct. 30

9 am-7pm - Registration

10 am-6pm - Contest viewing

11 am-Noon - Technical Session A:

Restoration by: Dale Davenport

1:30-2:30 pm - Technical Session B:

Early TV by: Bob Olinger & Tom Burgess

3-4 pm - Auction #1: Tubes & Paper

5-10 pm - Auction #2: Fri. Night Auction

#### Sat. Oct. 31

8 am-2 pm - Registration

9 am-4:30 pm - Contest Viewing

10-10:20 am - Silent Auction

11 am-5pm - Meeting & Auction #3

6:30-7:30 pm - Reception

7:30-9:30 pm - Awards Banquet

#### Sun. Nov. 1

8 am-Noon - Indoor Swap Meet

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862  
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

## ILLINOIS - Nov. 1

### ERIC'S AUCTION BARN 9TH ANNUAL RADIO AUCTION

Olney, IL - Eric's Auction Barn  
Hwy. 130 S - (618) 392-2343 - 11 am

Info: Wayne Martin, 701 N. Dale  
Perryville, MO 63775 - (573) 547-4292

## NEW YORK - Nov. 1

### GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave. 8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (516) 471-9526  
Chris Bacon - (516) 821-7618

## VIRGINIA - Nov. 4

### TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING - 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.  
Scott Balderston - (757) 543-0449, eves.

A free\* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. Submission deadline - 5th of month. \*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

- Oct. 26 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting  
Oct. 27 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting  
Oct. 30-Nov. 1 - TX, Plano-VRPS Convention '98  
Oct. 31 - OH, Seville - Estes Auction  
Oct. 31 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Fall Swap  
Nov. 1 - IL, Olney - Eric's Auction  
Nov. 1 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap  
Nov. 4 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting  
Nov. 5 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting  
Nov. 6 - OH, Huber Heights - SPARK Swap Meet  
Nov. 7 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Swap/Auction  
Nov. 7 - TX, Houston - Swap Meet  
Nov. 7 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting  
Nov. 8 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting  
Nov. 8 - MS, Meridian - MHRBS Meeting  
Nov. 8 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRC, Meet  
Nov. 9 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting  
Nov. 9 - IL, Belleville - BAARC Meeting  
Nov. 10 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCHGSL Meeting  
Nov. 10 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting  
Nov. 10 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction  
Nov. 10 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting  
Nov. 11 - Ottawa - OVRC Auction  
Nov. 12 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting  
Nov. 13 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Fall Swap Meet  
Nov. 14 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting  
Nov. 14 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting  
Nov. 15 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting  
Nov. 15 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting  
Nov. 15 - TN, Memphis - MARC Meeting  
Nov. 15 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Swap Meet  
Nov. 17 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS Sac. Meeting  
Nov. 18 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting  
Nov. 18 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting  
Nov. 19 - NY, Hudson Valley - HARPS Meeting  
Nov. 20-21 - CA, Carlsbad - SCARS Meeting  
Nov. 21 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting  
Nov. 21 - TX, Austin Area - TARC Meeting  
Nov. 23 - AL, Birmingham - AHRS Meeting  
Nov. 24 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting  
Nov. 28 - London, Ontario - LVRC Meeting  
Nov. 29 - British Columbia - CVRS Chapter Meeting  
Dec. 2 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting  
Dec. 3 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting  
Dec. 5 - PA, Forest Hills - PARS Meet  
Dec. 5 - TX, Houston - X-mas Party  
Dec. 5 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting  
Dec. 6 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap  
Dec. 8 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCHGSL Meeting  
Dec. 8 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting  
Dec. 8 - WV, Huntington - MRAT Annual Banquet  
Dec. 8 - WV, Huntington - MRAT Banquet  
Dec. 10 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting  
Dec. 11 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Fall Swap Meet  
Dec. 12 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting  
Dec. 13 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Indoor Meet  
Dec. 13 - MS, Meridian - MHRBS Meeting  
Dec. 13 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRC, Meet  
Dec. 13 - TX, TBA - TARC Meeting  
Dec. 14 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting  
Dec. 20 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Meet

1999

- Jan. 23 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Winter Meet  
Jan. 29-31 - TX, Houston - HVRA/AWA Convention  
Feb. 6 - MI, Dearborn - MARC Winter Swap Meet  
Feb. 21 - MA, Westford - GBARC Radio XXX  
Jun. 25-26 - WA, Seattle - REPS Showcase VII  
Jul. 9-10 - MI, Lansing - MARC 14th Extravaganza  
Aug. 4-7 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest XVIII  
See expanded listing for many of these events

## OHIO - Nov. 10

### ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH - National City Bank Basement  
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

Theme: Crystal Set Night

7:30 pm

Info: John Heck - (937) 435-1571

ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

## PENNSYLVANIA - Nov. 10

### DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.  
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,  
Havertown, PA 19083 - (610) 789-8199

## TEXAS - Nov. 10

### HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Houston, TX - Lai Lai Suites, Tides II Hotel,  
6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

6:30 pm - Meeting, Auction & Program

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242

## ONTARIO - Nov. 11

### OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB AUCTION

Ottawa, Ontario - Ottawa Citizen  
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm - Flea Market

8 pm - Meeting

Auction

Info: OVRC, PO Box 84084, Pinecrest P.O.  
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2C 3Z2 - (613) 832-0397

## ARKANSAS - Nov. 12

### ARKANSAS ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR - Books A Million  
Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

## NEW JERSEY - Nov. 13

### NEW JERSEY ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET

Freehold, NJ - National Guard Armory

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430  
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

## **OKLAHOMA - Nov. 14**

### **OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK - Oklahoma Station BBQ  
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm - Dinner

7 pm - Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm  
Mike Lapuzza - (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

## **OREGON - Nov. 14**

### **NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Oregon City, OR - Buena Vista Club House  
16th & Jackson St.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379  
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

## **MARYLAND - Nov. 15**

### **MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Burtonsville, MD, New Hope Seventh Day  
Adventist Church, 15121 McKnew Rd.  
(Between Rt. 29 & I-95, off Rt. 198) - 2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,  
Myersville, MD 21773 - (301) 293-1773

## **OHIO - Nov. 15**

### **BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB MEETING**

Brunswick, OH - Brunswick Public Library  
Auction, Consignments Welcome

1 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm - (330) 928-8341

## **TENNESSEE - Nov. 15**

### **MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Memphis, TN - St. Timothy United Methodist  
Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.

7 am-2 pm

Info: Willis Rudolph - (901) 365-6166  
Steve Beale - (901) 685-0209

## **WASHINGTON - Nov. 15**

### **PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. SWAP MEET**

North Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum  
Parking Lot, N. 175th & Linden Avenue

9 am-1 pm

Info: Pete Petersen, PO Box 7251  
Seattle, WA 98133 - (425) 747-1323

## **CALIFORNIA - Nov. 17**

### **CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING**

Sacramento, CA - SMUD Building  
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

## **OHIO - Nov. 18**

### **CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING**

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.  
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Chuck/Sue Davis - (614) 792-6237

## **OHIO - Nov. 18**

### **CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING**

Cincinnati, OH - Eastgate Mall  
Community Room; Rt. 32 & I-275

7:30 pm

Info: Ted Lewis - (937) 446-3898

## **NEW YORK - Nov. 19**

### **HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY- MEETING**

7:30 pm

(Call to confirm details)

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130

## **CALIFORNIA - Nov. 20-21**

### **SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY ANNUAL MEETING**

Raintree Restaurant & Inns of America  
751-755 Raintree Dr.  
Carlsbad, CA 92009

**Nov. 20**

7 am - Swap Meet

1-4 pm - Variety of Short Programs

5-9:30 pm - Contest, Dinner & Program

**Nov. 21**

7 am - Swap Meet

11 am-1 pm - Lunch & Program

Info: Mary Curry - (619) 461-9327

*NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.*

**PENNSYLVANIA – Nov. 21**

**CHILDERS/SMITH AUCTION**  
 Lionville, PA – Lionville Fire Hall  
 (Off Exit 23 E-W Pa. Tpke.)  
 Radios, tubes, comm. receivers, etc.  
 10 am-2 pm – Preview  
 2 pm – Auction

Info: Childers/Smith Auction Co.  
 (610) 269-1036 – www.smithauctionco.com

**TEXAS – Nov. 21**

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB**  
**MEETING – 10 am**

Austin, TX area – Buda City Park  
 Info: Joe Koester, 7111 Misty Brook, San Antonio, TX 78250 – (210) 522-1662

**TEXAS – Nov. 21**

**VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO SOCIETY**  
**MEETING**

Irving, TX – Senter East Building  
 1-5 pm

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862  
 VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

**ALABAMA – Nov. 23**

**ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY**  
**MEETING**

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library  
 1721 Oxmoor Road  
 7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail  
 Birmingham, AL 35226 – (205) 823-3314

**OHIO – Nov. 24**

**SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF**  
**ANTIQUÉ RADIO KNOWLEDGE**  
**MEETING – 7:30 pm**

Kettering, OH – Cassano's Pizza  
 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

Program: History Of Telegraph/Radio Key  
 by AWA

Show & Tell: Surprise Night  
 Info: SPARK, P.O. Box 482, Dayton,  
 OH 45449 – sparkinc@juno.com

**MINNESOTA – Nov. 28**

**BASEMENT RADIO**  
**OPEN HOUSE SALE**

Maplewood, MN – 2276 Holloway Ave.  
 8 am-8 pm

Info: Ed Ripley – (651) 777-6791

**ONTARIO – Nov. 28**

**LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB OF ONTARIO**  
**MEETING**

London, Ontario – London Jaycees  
 317 Adelaide St. South  
 1 pm – Doors open at Noon

Info: Lloyd Swackhammer, RR# 2, Alma  
 Ontario, Canada N0B 1A0 – (519) 638-2827

**BRITISH COLUMBIA – Nov. 29**

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY**  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER MEETING**

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel  
 Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

**VIRGINIA – Dec. 2**

**TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.**  
**MEETING**

Call for location & directions  
 7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.  
 Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

**ARKANSAS – Dec. 3**

**ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB**  
**OF FORT SMITH – MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church  
 Waldron Road, at Free Ferry  
 7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.  
 Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

**TEXAS – Dec. 5**

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC.**  
**CHRISTMAS PARTY**

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Suites, Tides II Hotel,  
 6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

**WASHINGTON – Dec. 5**

**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND**  
**MEETING – 2 pm**

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library  
 400 W. Garfield

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street  
 Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

**SUBMISSION DEADLINE**

**5th OF MONTH**

Please include date, time, place, directions,  
 event details & information/contact person.

## NEW YORK - Dec. 6

### GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (516) 471-9526  
Chris Bacon - (516) 821-7618

## NEW JERSEY - Dec. 11

### NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL SWAP MEET

Freehold, NJ - National Guard Armory  
7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430  
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

## MISSOURI - Dec. 8

### ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center  
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm - Meeting (earlier for conversation)  
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,  
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

## OREGON - Dec. 12

### NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING - 10 am

Oregon City, OR - Buena Vista Club House  
16th & Jackson St.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379  
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

## OHIO - Dec. 8

### ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH - National City Bank Base ment  
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Theme: Open Elections/Pizza Party  
Info: John Heck - (937) 435-1571  
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

## MISSISSIPPI - Dec. 13

### MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY - MEETING

Meridian, MS - 2412 C Street

Info: Randy Guttery - (601) 482-4534  
Bill Gerk - (601) 268-6059

## NEW MEXICO - Dec. 13

### NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital  
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm - Tailgate Swap Meet  
2 pm - Program, Show & Tell and Auction  
Topic: Atwater Kent & History

Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE  
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 - (505) 867-8178

## WEST VIRGINIA - Dec. 8

### MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY ANNUAL BANQUET

1640 Florence Ave., Huntington, WV 25701

Info: Jack Woodrum - (304) 525-4546  
Donnie Setliff - (304) 576-2705

## ILLINOIS - Dec. 20

### ANTIQUA RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS MEET

Elgin, IL - Holiday Inn, 345 River Rd., Rt. 31 & I-90  
Swap Meet - Donation Auction

7 am-Noon

Info: Bob Piekarz, P.O. Box 1139,  
La Grange Pk., IL 60526 - (708) 352-0648

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

PUT  
YOUR BUSINESS CARD  
HERE!

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS  
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND  
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

\* GENERAL \* SABA \* TELLERSON \* NORDEN \* PHILIPS \* SIMMENS \*  
\* SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS \*

The Bavarian  
Radio Works

ROSS A. HOORSTRAESSER  
(781) 447-4299



162 DEVLIN ST  
WILMANTON, MA 02392

**BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS**

**Antique Radios**



David & Nancy Snow  
P.O. Box 6352  
Jackson, MI 49204  
(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair  
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

**ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR**  
*Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell*

Schematic Service  
Radios \$2.<sup>99</sup>, TVs \$4.<sup>99</sup>

**DAMASKE ELECTRONICS**  
574-W16834 Janesville Road  
Muskego, WI 53150  
Phone: (414) 679-0838



K4GIT

1298 S.E. 5th Ave.  
Melrose, FL 32666  
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com  
http://www.vacuumtubes.net

**RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY**

We Specialize in Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes  
Send For Price List

Dorothy and Don Gies  
Owners 352-475-1950  
Phone or Fax

**FOR SALE:** Just released, Flyer 198.  
For details send **2-stamp LSASE**  
for 20-page flyer to:

**Olde Tyme Radio Company**  
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280  
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time  
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

Phono Needles/Stylet  
1500 Types  
Magnetic - Ceramic -  
Crystal Cartridges



Rebuild Astatic  
and All Types  
of Crystal Cer-  
amic Cartridges



*West-Tech Services*

648 N Ridgewood Dr. #2  
P.O. Box 1415  
Sebring, FL 33871

Rebuild Obsolete Idlers  
New Idlers and Belts  
Fabricate 78 RPM Needles

STEVE KARPIAK C.E.T.  
Phone (941) 471-0922  
Fax (941) 471-3817

**IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA**  
**GA RADIO SERVICE**

**TUBE - TRANSISTOR - LSI**  
SINCE 1950  
SPECIALISTS IN COLLECTOR CAR RADIOS  
PHONE/FAX 760-741-9660  
140 N. ANDREASEN,  
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

**SPY EQUIPMENT  
WANTED!**

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton

880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458  
(561) 743-1143 Days: Fax (561) 743-7504  
E-mail: hkmelton@adelphia.net



"The Home of Mr. Happy Amp"

**PR NOVELTY**

Vacuum Tube Audio Specialists  
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service  
Surplus Parts Brokerage  
(New! Old Stock and Used)

Paul Dorobinski Audio Technician  
Robin Richards General Manager

P.O. Box 148 • Milwaukie • WI 53201  
Office 414 946 3392  
Cellular 414 848 8812

**RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA**  
IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...  
STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK  
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.



**ESTES AUCTIONS**

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd  
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992  
Fax 330-769-4116  
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

**WANTED**  
PRE 1900  
**ELECTRICITY**  
MEDICAL • X-RAY  
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE  
PRE 1925  
RADIO • WIRELESS  
PRE 1940  
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS  
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS  
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA



**NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS**  
P O BOX 398  
ELMA, NY 14059  
716-681-3186  
FAX: 716-681-4540

FRED GORDON

Fred's  
OLD RADIO REPAIR • HOME • CAR

221 North Commerce  
Corsicana, TX 75110

Bus 903-874-4531  
Home 903-874-7147

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



**WAVE'S**  
ANTIQUES  
EARLY RADIOS  
&  
PHONOGRAPHS  
BOUGHT \* SOLD  
RENTALS \* REPAIRS

MON-FRI 12-5  
SAT-SUN 10-5

FA# 201 461 7121  
e-mail: clwave@aol.com  
www.wavesradio.com

110 W 25TH ST NY NY 10001 SUITE 1005 212 989-8284  
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Meyer

## We Buy and Sell Radios Great Northern Antiques

Free catalog of apparel, reproduction parts,  
grille cloth, owners manual reprints, dial belt kits,  
reproduction knobs, and Zenith Radio Brochure Book  
Alan Jespersen, 5200 Bloomington Ave. So.,  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55417

(612) 727-2489 • 8AM to 6PM • Fax (612) 727-1908



**THE RADIO MAN**  
Buy-Sell-Trade  
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

OICK MORGAN  
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485  
GARLAND TX 75046-1485

TEL: (972) 276 5458  
FAX: (972) 272 1831



All Tube Equipment Repaired



"The Fisher Doctor"

Al Pugliese  
718-948-7489

27 Daleham Street  
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS  
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Crystal Radios  
Reproductions • Kits • Parts  
Send for Free Catalog

**RogRadCo**

[www.crystalrad.com](http://www.crystalrad.com)

PO Box 813

Dearborn Heights, MI

48127

Phone:

313-551-1421



36 years experience



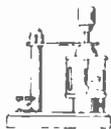
**Jackson Speaker Service**

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs  
(Cone Types) And Reconciling A Speciality  
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On  
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including  
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers

217 Crestbrook Dr  
Jackson, Mich 49203

Owner  
Ron McGee

Ph - (517) 789-6400, Ans 4th ring  
Wk-days 10am-7pm Wk-ends 9-5pm



**CRYSTAL SETS**

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS  
CATALOG \$2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New  
Variable Air Condensers, Varometers,  
Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap  
Points, Galena and Germanium  
Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat  
Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders,  
Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms,  
Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO

P O Box 222288  
Hollywood, FL 33022  
(954) 925-3670  
BA Tube PHDEE



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need  
**ALWAYS JUKIN--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX  
MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries,  
**ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY:** Articles,  
photos, show reports, eds, new products,  
price guides, restoration tips, repairs--  
everything you need to know about JUKE-  
BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in  
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.  
Sample Copy. \$3 \$36 per year.  
**ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S. Ste #6AR,  
Seattle, WA 98134 (206) 652-4005.  
Fax (206) 652-4007  
Master/Visa CK**

**LOGANS RADIO SERVICE**  
412-837-5580

BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL  
N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES

40's-70's

**FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE**

PARTS, TUBES, SCHEMATICS FOR SALE  
SCHEMATIC SERVICE - \$2.50 EA.

SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952  
REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

**CAPACITORS - TUBES  
RADIO SERVICE ITEMS**  
Thousands in jam-packed illustrated  
24-page catalog No. 49

**INFORMATIVE  
INTERESTING  
FUN-TO-READ**

Send \$3 U.S./Canada  
\$5 overseas (U.S. funds)  
for a Heavy-Paper limited  
edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8  
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

**Authentic Dial Reproductions**

Top quality material & workmanship;  
Finish your restoration with best dial available Satisfied  
customers world-wide A-K to Zenith

These are not copy machine plastic laminates  
Telephone consultations welcome

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATIONS

109 So. Oak St.  
O'FALLON, IL 62269  
618-632-7423

Life Member I E E E  
AWA, ARCA, ARCI, MAARC

Clinton Blais, P.E.

**RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE**

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology

Call or write for our List of Catalogs

Always buying, single items or collections.

Visit our web site: <http://adam.cheshire.net/~rainyday>

**RAINY DAY BOOKS**

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447

(603)-585-3448

**BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS**

**BETA-TEK  
ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE**



- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communications Sets
- Power Supplies for Battery Radios

**RAY BINTLIFF**  
2 Powder Horn Lane  
Acton, MA 01720

**978 263-7435**



(708) 383 1649  
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE  
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

**THE OLD RADIO SHOP**

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS  
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE  
RESTORATION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST  
OAK PARK, IL 60302



**Vintage Electronics**

*Our Specialty - Vacuum Tubes  
Phono Cartridges / Needles*

IDLERS

CENTER  
POST

Ed Crockett

45ADAPTORS

128 Buccaneer Drive  
Hattiesburg, MS 39402



Phone (601) 264 4755  
Fax (601) 264-0226

**ANTIQUE RADIOS**



*Specializing in*  
**Horn** ————— **WANTED**  
*Speakers*

**DAVE CROCKER**  
4B Beechwood Point Dr.,  
Mashpee, MA 02649 (508) 477-1578

**ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION**

35 Years Experience  
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TVs  
Repair - Buy - Sell  
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service



**COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE**

425 Court Street  
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

**LARRY COOPER**  
712-297-7232

**Old Time Replications**

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"  
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS  
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

**LARRY BORDONARO**  
5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411  
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

**VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES**

Ken Hubbard  
KA9WRN

P.O. Box 792  
Beloit, WI 53512-0792  
(608) 362-1896  
6 pm Evenings

Repair of  
Tube and  
Transistor Radios

Home-Auto

**PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:**



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE  
APPRAISALS/LECTURES GIVEN

**DAVID WEDDINGTON**  
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.  
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

**CONCERTONE**

**WANTED**

- Reel to reel tape recorders (any condition)
  - Sales brochures
- Dealer display material and related items  
Contact Stuart Dunis  
18095 Westview Dr. Lake Oswego, OR 97034  
(503) 638-3322/638-5823 anytime

Free Estimates  
Hrs - 9 AM - 5 PM EST  
Tues - Sat

Tel / Fax (860) 928-2628  
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com  
<http://www.neca.com/~radiodoc/>



**ANTIQUE RADIO  
RESTORATION & REPAIR**

1920 - 1960's

*Buy or Sell*



Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional  
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing, Service  
For All Antique Car, Table & Console  
Radios, Communication Receivers &  
Tube Amplifiers

**BOB ESLINGER**

20 Gary School Road  
Pomrit Center, CT 06259

**WANTED !**

**JAPANESE MILITARIA**  
any kind of WW-2 Japanese hardware - aircraft instruments  
radios, optics, etc.

**Takashi Doi**

Fax : 011-8145-301-8069

E-Mail : [taka-doi@kk.iijku.or.jp](mailto:taka-doi@kk.iijku.or.jp)

1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.



**ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR**

**FRANK A. JOHNSON**  
**530 ELFORD ROAD**  
**FAIRLESS HILLS, PA 19030**  
**(215) 943-8295**

- ◆ VACUUM TUBE RADIOS ONLY
- ◆ BUY, SELL, RESTORE

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

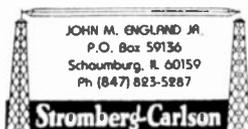
### TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE  
PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab  
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.  
Boca Raton, FL 33433  
(561) 750-8911  
#10 SASE FOR OUR LATEST FLYER



Collector, Historian, Seeker of  
Stromberg - Carlson Radio Apparatus



Entrepreneur: Art Moderna.  
Streamline, Machine Age Design

### 78 RPM Cartridges Repaired



Dead cartridges rebuilt  
right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most  
crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types ..... \$34.50  
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list \$2.50 ea.) ... 4/\$5.50



Joe Smolst  
835-A Pleasant Street  
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778,  
evenings and weekends.  
Prices include return  
postage. Please include  
payment with order.

Replacements - Reproductions • Radio - Stereo - Ham - Auto - OEM

### Antique Radio DIAL SCALES

Send an SASE for brochure and list

Rock-Sea Enterprises  
323 E. Matilija St. #110-241  
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin  
(805) 646-7362  
dias@juno.com

<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt/>

### WANTED TO BUY CRT'S

5BP4, 1802-P4, ETC.

800-331-8478 or E-mail: bhagen@msn.com

### ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC REPAIR

Radios ■ Hi Fi ■ Jukeboxes  
Television ■ Test Equipment  
...and other neat old stuff

since 1976

Mike Zuccaro  
619 271-8294

8795 Corvus Pl  
San Diego, CA 92126

member  MAPS

### "The Early Sound Man"

Mr. John P. Andolina, Jr.



HORN-QUALITY  
NEEDLES  
springs,  
rebuilt

Antique Phonographs  
Collect - Repair - Restore  
Edison, Victor, Columbia  
Cylinder - Disc Records  
Phonograph Advertising  
Quality Repairs Since 1973



Satisfaction  
guaranteed.



(716) 247-3056 28 GLEN OAKS DR  
\* Reasonable prices ROCHESTER, NY 14624 Prompt Service



### Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL  
PRE-1960's - RADIOS & TV's  
ANY MAKE OR MODEL  
2 WEEK TURNOVER

THOMAS ROMANO  
508-865-6293

8 HOWE LANE  
MILLBURY, MA 01527

### Wanted

★★★★★★★★★  
TV GUIDES, newspaper TV mag-  
azines, 1948-1997 Highest prices paid



TV GUIDE  
Specialists

BOX 20  
MACOMB, IL 61455  
(309) 833-1809

### ELECTRONIC REPAIR

Have your Radios, Hi-fi, or Test Equipment repaired  
by a consulting engineer (semi-retired)

Hewlett-Packard and Tektronix Lab. Equipment  
used for test and alignment

George H. Fathauer

Phone 602/921-9961  
Fax 602/921-9957

688 W. First St. Ste. # 4  
Tempe, AZ 85281



Modern Radio Laboratories  
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Instructions. Exclusive source,  
printing and publishing of all MRI, Handbooks & literature  
by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS  
P.O. Box 1492-T  
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0922

### TUBES WANTED

I pay cash or trade for  
transmitting or special  
purpose tubes

Mike Forman  
1472 Macarthur Blvd.  
Oakland, CA 94602

(510) 530-8840  
Fax (510) 530-0858

# Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



*"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"*

**Volume 1:** A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

**Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only**

**Volume 2:** Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

**Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only**

**Volume 3:** RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover  
\$39.95 - Hardcover**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**

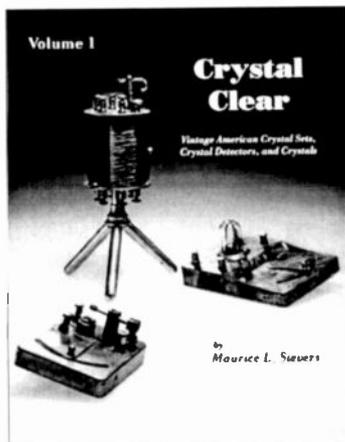


(Jul-98)

# CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

## Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets  
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals  
Perfect for the beginning collector!  
Useful for the experienced too!

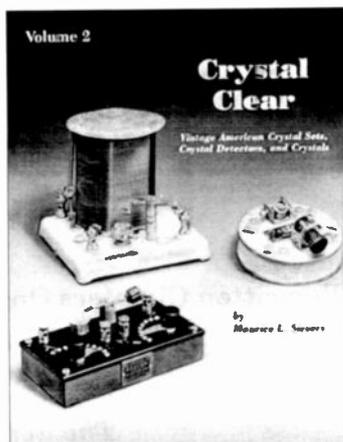
*Crystal Clear* is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

**\$29.95 – Softcover**

## Volume 2

*Crystal Clear, Vol. 2* supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

**\$29.95 – Softcover**



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



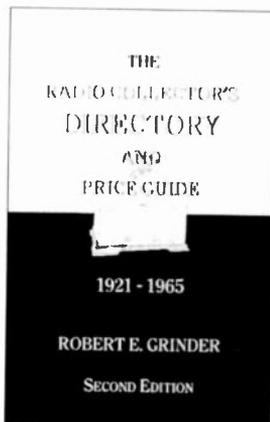
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512  
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-98)

# *The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.*

*by Robert E. Grinder*



## **20,000+ Models Listed**

**U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.**

**Listing includes:**

*Model Name,  
Year of Production,  
Type of Power,  
Cabinet Style, and  
Current Market Value Range.*

**Rewritten Chapters On:**

*Early Broadcasting,  
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,  
Advances Made in Receivers,  
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.*

**\$26.95 - Softcover**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



(Jul-98)

# Radios

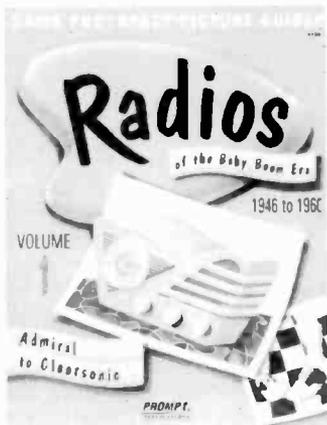
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives

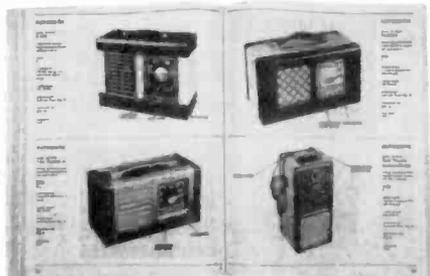
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)

6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More

**All Volumes Available!**



Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



**1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:**

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

## ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

**Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover**  
**8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages**

*U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*



**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(Ju-98)

# Transistor Radio Books



**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

Price Guide

**The Portable Radio in American Life** by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*



**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

Price Guide

**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*

Price Guide



NEW



**Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic** by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide

**Transistor Radios: 1954-1968** by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



NEW

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Oct-98)

# Amateur Radio Books

## COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS



NO. 114 1436



By Raymond S. Moore

**Communications Receivers 4th Edition** by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

**Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products** by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



## Ham Price Guide



Price Guide

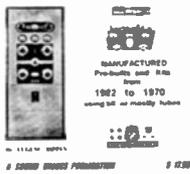
**Radios by Hallicrafters** by Chuck Dachtis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

**Ham Price Guide** by Eugene Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover. — \$9.95



Price Guide

## Tube Type Transmitter Guide



**The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980** by Jay Miller. A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/2" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

**Tube Type Transmitter Guide** by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95



## TRANSMITTERS EXCITERS & POWER AMPLIFIERS 1930-1980



By Raymond S. Moore

**Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980** by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95

**Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition** by Fred Osterman. This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — (Available Now) \$24.95



NEW

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jul-98)

# COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☛ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☛" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. .... \$14.95
- The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu smitlers, Navy equipment, Arc smitlers. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Luevenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 11: Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers. Vol. 9-11, ea. \$20.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s.* 5 1/2" by 8 1/2" 51 pgs. .... \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. .... (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. .... \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos.* .... (hardcover) \$39.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. \$18.95
- ☛ The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* 1996. .... \$18.95
- ☛ The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing, Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998.* .... NEW \$39.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices.* 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. .... \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. .... \$16.95
- ☛ Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* .... \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 2nd Ed., Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised and expanded. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 236 pages. .... \$29.95
- ☛ Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers  
Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. .... \$29.95  
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. .... \$10.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues. Also included are Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.* .... \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. .... \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. .... \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* \$12.95
- Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs.* 170 pgs. .... (hardcover only) \$39.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder.* 1997. 518 pages. .... \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*  
Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. .... \$22.95  
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos, 226 pgs. .... \$24.95
- ☛ Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Ronney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. .... \$29.00
- ☛ Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios.* 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. .... \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Iupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos.* 439 color photos. 208 pgs. .... (hardcover) NEW \$39.95
- ☛ The Golden Age of Televisions, Collins. *Nice collection of photographs of these early machines.* .... \$15.95
- ☛ Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. .... \$14.95
- Ham Price Guide, Rippen. *This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Small print.* 36 pgs. .... \$9.95
- ☛ Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company.* 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs. .... \$24.95
- International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. *Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers.* 1996. 92 pgs. .... \$14.95
- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *From the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s.* 1987. 363 pgs. .... \$14.95
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Giffilan & 10 others.* 88 pgs. .... \$11.90
- Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. .... \$6.75
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. .... \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. .... \$18.50
- Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones.* 64 photos. 32 pgs. .... \$4.95
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos. 32 pgs. .... \$4.95
- Old Television, Emerson. *The development of the television until the late 60s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. .... \$4.95
- ☛ Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. .... \$19.95
- ☛ Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. 119 pgs. .... \$16.95
- The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *90+ sharp photos.* 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages. .... \$19.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society.* 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. .... (hardcover) \$45.00 \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* .... \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well.* 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. .... (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* .... \$7.50

- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration. .... \$29.95
- ☞ The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 506 pgs. .... \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Burns. 1997. 48 pgs. .... \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos. 264 pgs. .... \$11.95
- The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers, 2nd Ed., Bintliff. A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists. 1995. 57 pgs. .... \$9.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dual lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. .... \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos. 80 pgs. .... \$15.90
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. .... \$16.90
- ☞ Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$24.95  
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. .... (softcover only) \$29.95  
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. .... (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio:Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. .... (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud. The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English. Vol. 1: History & Manufacturers A to P. 256 pgs. Vol. 2: P to Z & T.V. Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. 256 pgs. .... (Per Volume) \$49.95
- ☞ Radios by Hallcrafters, Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallcrafters. 220 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol. 2: Co-op - Gelo. Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol. 5: Reatone - Stratovox. Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. .... (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. .... \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. .... \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. .... \$18.95
- ☞ Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. .... (Available Now) \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" B Tvery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. .... \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. .... \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. .... \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn photographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. .... (Hardcover Only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998. 160 pgs. .... NEW \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. .... \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm. The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk). .... \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. .... \$19.95
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. .... \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. .... \$12.00
- The Western Electric Loud Speaker and Horn Compendium, Nadel. Vol. 2 in the Museum of Sound Series. 53+ Models covered. BE&W illustrations, 58 pgs. .... NEW \$19.95
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. .... \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1: 7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more. Vol. 2: 7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc. .... Vol. 1-2 \$9.95  
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. .... Vol. 4-5 \$10.95
- The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson. Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. .... \$10.95
- ☞ Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. .... \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. .... \$4.50
- ☞ The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. .... \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs. .... NEW \$29.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Oct-98)

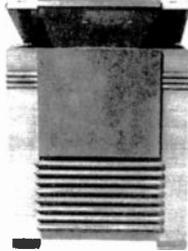


**Back from our "Friends to the North" with TV-Goodies!!**

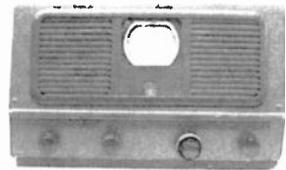
**FOR SALE:**

**1939 R.C.A.  
TRK-12  
Mirror-in-the-lid TV**

**This Vassos-designed Art Deco console was first introduced at the 1939 New York World's Fair, and the TRK-12 has a 5-channel TV with a 12 inch CRT that reflects up, into a mirror, plus a multi-band radio. A great classic, untested but complete...\$6,850**



**FOR SALE:  
3" Pilot TV-37**



**We just bought six of these most unusual 1947 mini-televisions. They have a rounded, perforated cabinet, with a continuous tuner, and a tiny 3 inch CRT. Marketed as the first TV to sell for under \$100, these are clean and complete and make a great display. We will supply them as follows:**

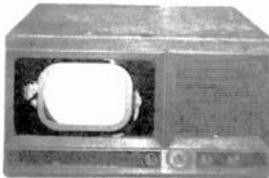
- Untested, complete, grille broken, as is ... \$176**
- Untested, complete w/good grille, as is ... \$224**
- Unrestored but with good, tested CRT .... \$289**
- Restored and working ..... \$433**



**FOR SALE: National 7" VIDEOMETER.** This is the 1948 metal version of the TV-7M with handles on the sides, and a meter in the left grille. These were given to repairmen so they could test the signal strength when a TV was installed in a customer's home! Clean, but you'll need to find some knobs and make a cardboard back...\$197



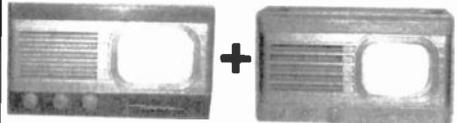
**FOR SALE: TV-7W, wooden National 7".** This nicely styled wooden seven inch TV from National, circa 1948, is in clean condition, but without some knobs and it's missing the back...\$197



**FOR SALE: 7" MAJESTIC 18C90R**  
A rare 7" TV-this small wooden TV is in need of repair/restoration: there's no knobs or back, and it has some small veneer chips, plus the painted glass mask has some flaking...so it's only...\$293

**2-FER SALE**

**Motorola 7"-- Buy-one, Get-one FREE!!!**



**Anna says "Sell them!" so this is your chance to get 2 seven inch TVs at 1/2 price! We bought a load of Motorola 7" sets in less than great condition -and will sell them unbelievably cheap!**

The wood VT-71's have some small pieces of veneer missing (typical); the cloth covered VT-73's are clean-but missing the front lid.

**BUY a Motorola VT-71 for our regular price of \$175, and get a FREE Motorola VT-73!**



**FOR SALE: Raytheon/Belmont 7DX21**  
This wooden 7" set is unusual and uncommon. It looks complete with original back, but the top must be refinished because the varnish has flaked off (the veneer is still good). A bargain at only...\$221

# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegitimately written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

## CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

### Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

### Classified Ad Rates per Month

#### Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE\***

29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**

10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

\* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

#### Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word **plus**

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

## BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

### Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

### Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40¢ per word for all words, \* none free, **plus**

10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50¢ per word for all words\* **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

\*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

## PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

### Deadline: 1st of the month

#### for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

### Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing

(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

## CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

## IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

PERIODICALS

# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741  
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED



90\*6\*\*\*\*\*ALL - - FOR ADC 786  
G-BI SUB#-27-777  
JOE W MCCLUGHAN  
PO BOX 310465  
- NEW BRAUNFELS TX 78131

**CLASSIFIED AD  
DEADLINE NOV. 10th  
Noon Eastern Time**